

2021-2022 ANNUAL REPORT



COWRA SHIRE COUNCIL

116 KENDAL STREET, COWRA, NSW, 2794
PH: 02 6340 2000
EMAIL: COUNCIL@COWRA.NSW.GOV.AU

COWRACOUNCIL.COM.AU

Adopted - Council Meeting 28 November 2022

Contents

| Cowra – Your Area | 4 |
|--|----|
| Cowra: Your Shire | |
| The Cowra Shire | |
| Cowra Regional Overview | 4 |
| Cowra: Your Council | |
| Organisation Structure | |
| Cowra: Your Representatives | 10 |
| Elected Representatives: Councillors | |
| A Word from the Mayor & General Manager | |
| Activities of council | 14 |
| Principal Activities | 14 |
| Executive Summary | 14 |
| Equal Employment Opportunity | 75 |
| Environment | |
| State of Environment Report | 76 |
| Planning Agreements | 76 |
| Environmental Upgrade Agreements | 76 |
| Fisheries Management | |
| Private Swimming Pools | |
| Recovery plans and Threat Abatement plan | |
| Stormwater Management | |
| Companion Animals | |
| Carers Recognition | |
| Disability Inclusion Act 2014 | /9 |

| Public Information | 80 |
|--|----|
| Public Interest Disclosure | |
| Government Information (Public Access) | 80 |
| Financial Information | 84 |
| Expenses & Payments Legal Proceedings | |
| Rate and Charge Write-offs | 85 |
| Special Variations | 85 |
| Section 356 Donations | |
| Contracts over \$150,000 | |
| Mayor and Councillors | |
| Overseas Visits | |
| Mayoral & Councillors Expenses Provision of facilities | |
| Mayor & Councillors: Induction Training and Ongoing Professional Development | 89 |
| Council Works & Services | 91 |
| Private Works | |
| Capital Works | 92 |
| Organisations & Companies | 92 |
| Functions Delegated by Council | |
| Controlling Interests | 92 |
| Council Participation | 92 |
| Council Employment | 93 |
| General Manager | |
| Senior Staff (Directors) | 93 |
| Employment Practices | 94 |
| Financial Report | 94 |

Cowra - Your Area

Cowra: Your Shire

The Region

Central West New South Wales is home to 181,756 people, supporting 80,316 jobs with a Gross Regional Product (GRP) of \$13 billion. Cowra Shire is located in Central West New South Wales, two hours from Canberra - the nation's capital - four hours from central Sydney, and eight hours from Melbourne or Brisbane. Bathurst and Orange are the major cities of the region. The Lachlan River runs through the Shire with Wyangala Dam at its headwaters. The river provides town water supplies along its length as well as irrigation to river properties within the Shire and to the adjacent local government authority of Forbes and further onto Lachlan Shire (Condobolin).

The Cowra Shire

Cowra Shire is located in the fertile Lachlan Valley, on the land of the Wiradjuri people – an Indigenous Aboriginal group who occupied a vast area in central New South Wales. Covering 2810 square kilometres, Cowra is at the intersection of two major highways and represents an important river crossing. The shire includes a number of small villages which feed into the major urban centre of Cowra township and contribute to the shires' agricultural and cultural growth. These villages include Billimari, Darby Falls, Gooloogong, Morongla, Noonbinna, Wattamondara, Woodstock and Wyangala. The histories of these settlements are varied, but generally originate from early mining and agricultural activities in the latter half of the 19th century. The economy of Cowra Shire focuses on agricultural, manufacturing, healthcare and social assistance, education and retail trade.

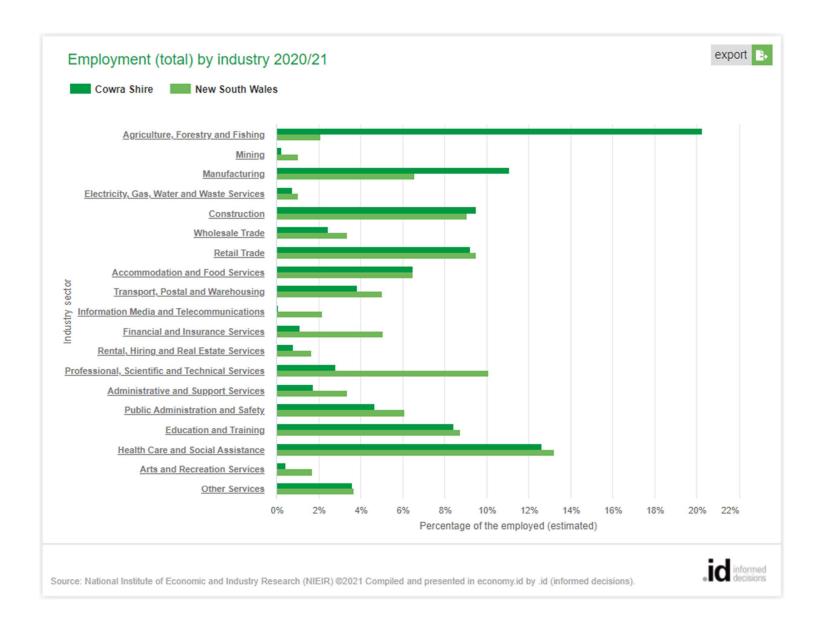
Cowra Regional Overview

The Cowra Local Government Area's Gross Regional Product represents around 5.4% of the Central West region's Gross Regional Product. Overall, Cowra's economy is largely driven by the agriculture sector and supporting industries such as health care, wholesale trade and manufacturing. Around 20.3% of the workforce is employed by "Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing" while "Health Care and Social Assistance" employs 12.6%, and "Manufacturing" 11.1%. In combination these 3 industries employed 2,177 people or 44% of local workers.

The Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing industry currently has the largest number of total registered businesses in Cowra Shire, comprising 39.0% of all total registered businesses, compared to 6.5% in New South Wales as a whole. In Cowra Shire 52% of the local workers are males and 48.0% are female. 39.7% of all industries local workers in Cowra Shire are employed part-time and 60.3% are employed full-time. Engineering and Related

Technologies is reported to be the most common qualification for workers in Cowra Shire, and a total of 9.4% of local workers in the Shire earned \$1,750 or more per week.

| Statistic | Indicator |
|--|---|
| Population/Demographics | |
| Population | 12,753 (ABS *ERP 06/2021) |
| Employed Residents | 5,167 (NIEIR 06/2021) |
| Unemployment | 3.6% (ABS 03/2022) |
| Median Weekly Household Income | \$1,078 (ABS Census 2021) |
| Median Weekly Family Income | \$1,427 (ABS Census 2021) |
| Median Monthly Mortgage Repayments | \$1,213 (ABS Census 2021) |
| Median weekly rent | \$ 230 (ABS Census 2021) |
| Tenured private dwellings | 5,524 (ABS Census 2021) |
| Economy | |
| Gross Regional Product (GRP) Value of Total Building Approvals Total Active Registered Businesses in Cowra | \$573 million (NIEIR 30 June 2021) \$32.6 million (ABS 2021-22 FYTD) 1,330 (ABS & ATO 2021) |
| *ERP = Estimated Resident Population ** Extract from Profile.id 2022, NIEIR 2021, ABS 2021/2 | |



Cowra: Your Council

Council's Direction

Our Vision for Cowra

In 2036, we will be...

A leading, innovative and creative community, proud of our place in history, offering opportunity with the best of country living.

Our Values

In all our dealings, we will...

Show and grow leadership;

Be positive and work together;

Value each other and what we have;

Create opportunities for our next generations.

Our Goals

Our Goals for the future are...

Sustainability;

Financially-viable and environmentally-sustainable outcomes;

Local solutions to local problems;

A long-term vision;

Honest, open, objective, and accountable decision-making;

Community involvement in decision-making;

Continuous improvement;

Cost-effective and commercially-competitive service delivery.

Organisation Structure

General Manager's Office

- Business liaison
- Civic relationships
- Citizenship Ceremonies
- Communications
- Festival of International Understanding
- Governance
- Grant co-ordination
- Human resources
- Integrated Planning and Reporting

Environmental Services Department

- Building & development compliance inspections
- · Companion animals Ranger services
- Development assessment & control
- Environmental protection & regulation
- Health regulation & food safety inspections
- · Heritage advice & assessment
- Plumbing & drainage regulation & on- site sewage management
- · Public entertainment licensing
- State of the environment reporting
- Strategic Land-use planning
- Subdivision certification
- Rural addressing
- Zoning & Building Information Certificates

Corporate Services Department

- · Accounts payable & receivable
- Civic Centre, Library & Art Gallery
- · Community projects
- Cultural & special events
- Customer service
- · Financial planning
- Information technology
- Insurances
- · Rates & water billing
- Records management
- · Risk management
- Youth Council

Infrastructure & Operations Department

- Airport
- Asset management
- Aquatic Centre
- Biosecurity control (plants)
- Caravan Park
- Cemeteries
- Construction & maintenance of roads bridges & footpaths
- · Council property management
- · Engineering & technical design
- Fleet & Depot operations
- Parks, gardens & reserves maintenance
 & beautification
- · Saleyards Council
- State Road contract maintenance
- Waste management & recycling
- Wastewater treatment & reticulation
- Water treatment & reticulation

Contacting Your Council

Address: Cowra Shire Council Administration Centre

116 Kendal Street, Cowra

(Corner Darling & Kendal Streets)

Postal: Private Bag 342, Cowra NSW 2794

Email: council@cowra.nsw.gov.au

Web: www.cowracouncil.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 8.30–4.30pm

| General Enquiries | 6340 2000 |
|--|--------------|
| After-hours 24-hour emergency service | 0419 219 231 |
| | |
| Departmental Enquiries: | |
| Corporate Services Department | |
| Street Stalls/Administration/Finance | 6340 2006 |
| Art Gallery | 6340 2190 |
| Library | 6340 2180 |
| Civic Centre | 6340 2130 |
| Rates | 6340 2028 |
| Water Billing | 6340 2029 |
| Accounts Payable | 6340 2100 |
| Accounts Receivable | 6340 2089 |
| Infrastructure & Operations Department | |
| Water/Sewerage/Roads/Parks | 6340 2070 |
| Depot Operations | 6340 2120 |
| Garbage/recycling services | 6340 2140 |
| Aquatic Centre | 6340 2150 |
| Airport Reporting Officer | 0429987615 |
| Environmental Services Department | |
| Health/Building/Planning | 6340 2040 |
| Council's Ranger services | 6340 2052 |
| General Manager's Office | |
| Executive Personal Assistant | 6340 2013 |
| Communications Officer | 6340 2086 |
| Cowra Business Officer | 6340 2038 |

Cowra: Your Representatives

Elected Representatives: Councillors

NSW Local government elections were held on 4 December 2021 and Councillors Bill West, Judi Smith, Sharon D'Elboux, Cheryl Downing, Ruth Fagan, Nikki Kiss, Paul Smith, Erin Watt and Peter Wright were elected.



From left to right - Front: Cr Ruth Fagan, Cr Cheryl Downing, Cr Nikki Kiss, Cr Erin Watt; - Back: Cr Sharon D'Elboux, Cr Peter Wright, Cr Bill West (Mayor), Cr Paul Smith, Cr Judi Smith (Deputy Mayor)

Every two years, in accordance with Section 230 of the NSW Local Government Act 1993, these elected members elect a Mayor and Deputy Mayor for a two year term. During the term of this report, I June 2021 to 30 June 2022, Councillors held these positions as follows:

- Mayor Councillor Bill West
- Deputy Mayor Councillor Judi Smith

Councillors are residents and ratepayers and share the community's concerns about the quality of life in the Shire. They determine Council policy and are responsible for planning its future directions. Should you wish to raise an issue with all elected members, Council conducts a public forum at 5pm prior to each General Committee and Council meeting. Items listed on the agenda for these meetings may be presented by members of the public at those meetings at the public forum prior to the commencement of the Council meeting.

A Word from the Mayor & General Manager

Mayor and GM introduction

We are proud to present Cowra Shire Council's 2021/22 Annual Report and showcase the key projects and achievements Council has delivered in the past 12 months.

It was yet another challenging year for the Cowra Shire community, as we all continued to feel the effects of the Covid-19 pandemic.

Following the local government elections in December last year, Cowra Shire's new Council was proclaimed in late December 2021, before meeting for the first time in January 2022. Councillors were thrown straight into the deep end, with state law requiring Council to develop and adopt its Operational and Strategic Plans, as well as its budget, in a very short time frame. Councillors are to be commended for their collaborative work in delivering these important documents that provide an essential framework for the operation of all major Council financial, construction and community activity.

We also take this opportunity to acknowledge the work of our outgoing Councillors, who have served multiple terms and dedicated many years to the advancement of our community. Thank you Bruce Miller (1991-2021), Ray Walsh (2008-2021), Kevin Wright (2013-2021) and Michael Nobes (2016-2021).

Council has delivered an impressive amount across all of its strategic areas over the past 12 months, and the Annual Report is evidence of Council's continued strong financial performance.

A snapshot of the outcomes achieved under the key strategic themes of the Community Strategic Plan is detailed below:

Health and Wellbeing

- Council strongly advocated around the planning for a new Cowra hospital to meet the requirements of the Cowra Clinical Services Plan. In the June 2022-23 State Budget, additional funding of \$40 million was announced for the Cowra Hospital redevelopment, bringing the total investment to \$110.2 million.
- Delivered Indigenous and "It's a Girl" basketball clinics in partnership with Cowra Youth Council, Cowra PCYC and Basketball NSW.
- The Cowra Community Grants Scheme provided funding to 35 worthwhile community projects totalling approximately \$40,000 over two rounds.
- Council was very active in the community response to the COVID pandemic and in addition made the civic centre available to the local medical practice as a vaccination clinic.
- Council resolved to provide further support to Headspace and the Marathon Health (Headspace) office opened in Cowra in February 2022.
- A hugely successful Seniors Week was conducted in April with 22 events held.
- Council's Sport and Recreation Plan was updated with community consultation and adopted.
- 15 members were appointed to Cowra Youth Council and Youth Week activities held with a range of events conducted, led by Cowra Youth Council.

Education, Training and Research

- Council hosted numerous local work experience students across a range of Council functions.
- Council supported TAFE with a significant number of staff attending courses offered at or by TAFE including horticulture and Certificate III in Civil Construction/Plant Operation.

• Council is supporting the proposal to establish a Country Universities Centre in Cowra and supported the establishment of the Board of Directors for the local branch of the Country Universities Centre.

Lifestyle

- With the ongoing challenges posed by the pandemic and difficulty securing a guest nation Council resolved to make the 2022 Festival of International Understanding an event focussed on the local heritage including our rich Indigenous heritage.
- Council placed the Civic Square Precinct masterplan on public exhibition.
- Continued to deliver a range of quality and diverse events and performances at the Cowra Civic Centre while navigating pandemic challenges.
- Mayor and senior staff actively involved in the planning for partial relocation and improvement of Reflections Holiday Park at Wyangala required due to proposed raising of the dam wall.
- Council approved over \$25,000 in donations to community groups during the review period.
- With significant grant funding being received there are a range of projects being delivered in Cowra and the Shire villages including; footpaths, amenities renewal, signage, playground equipment and park facilities e.g. barbecues and seating.
- Council commenced the review of Disability Inclusion Action Plan.

Governance

- Council completed review of Cowra Development Control Plan 2014.
- Council continues to regularly apply for grants. Successful funding (\$628,000) was announced for the upgrade of Col Stinson Park netball courts.
- The Local Government Elections were held on 4 December 2021 with new Councillors taking their Oath of Office as part of the first Council meeting in January 2022.
- Following the December 2021 election, Council reviewed, updated and adopted the Community Strategic Plan, alongside the 2023-2026 Delivery Program and 2022-2023 Operational Plan.

Business and Industry

- Council continues to support the Cowra Business Chamber in the operation of the Cowra Business Hub and supported the Business Chamber "Live, Work, Play" campaign at the end of 2021.
- Council continues to maintain and operate the Cowra saleyards, actively promoting its use by local growers.
- Council continues to provide significant support to Cowra Tourism and the Cowra Business Chamber including the delivery of the 2021 Cowra Christmas Festival with a focus on encouraging the community to shop locally.
- Council commenced a review of Regional Economic Development Strategy.

Transport and Infrastructure

- Council continued to advocate for the inclusion in NSW Government strategic planning documents the need for a CBD bypass and for a second crossing of the river in Cowra township across the Lachlan river.
- · Replacement of the George Campbell Bridge commenced.
- Council continued to advocate for the re-opening of the Blayney-Demondrille rail line.
- Council continued working with NSW Government to facilitate the appropriate transition of the Wyangala Sewer scheme to Cowra Council.

- Planning for the Billimari Borefield continued, with contracts awarded for pump installation, delivery and laying of pipes.
- Planning continued for the following major infrastructure projects, including; West Cowra sewer, West Cowra drainage, Aquatic Centre renewal, Tourist Office and Library improvements.
- Council continued to maintain the Shire road infrastructure, despite the pressure of continual rain.

Natural Resource Management

- Council continues to be a regional delivery point for material collected under the NSW Container Deposit Scheme.
- Council adopted an Energy Efficiency Plan.
- As part of the proposed 2022 Central NSW Joint Organisation electricity procurement Council resolved to contribute a minimum of 50% of Council's electricity load to a renewable energy Power Purchase Agreement.

We extend our thanks to Councillors, Council staff and local volunteers who have persevered in exceptional circumstances presented by the pandemic. In spite of these challenges, we've maintained a high level of service for our community and great resourcefulness has been displayed to ensure projects and works continued to be delivered.

Bill West **Mayor** Paul Devery General Manager

Activities of council

Principal Activities

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation Section s428(1) - Council's achievements in implementing the Delivery Program and the effectiveness of the principal activities undertaken in achieving the objectives at which those principal activities are directed. Within 5 months after the end of each year, a council must prepare a report (its annual report) for that year reporting as to its achievements in implementing its delivery program and the effectiveness of the principal activities undertaken in achieving the objectives at which those principal activities are directed.

Overview

Council's operational objectives for the previous 12 months are detailed as follows and reflects the major operational areas for the Council for the past one (1) year period and measures progress and is categorised in seven distinct future directions:

- Health & Well-Being
- Education Training & Research
- Lifestyle
- Governance
- Business & Industry
- Transport & Infrastructure
- Natural Resource Management.

Council has varying degrees of responsibility in implementing these objectives and limited funds with which to operate. The major operational areas of Council for 2021-2022 and its achievements are set out in the following pages following the Annual Review of the Delivery Program 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 and Operational Plan 2021-2022.

Executive Summary

The integrated Delivery Program 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 and Operational Plan 2021-2022 is based on the Community Strategic Plan and outlines how Cowra Council will undertake to work towards meeting the goals of the community over the four-year term of elected members and on an annual basis.

The Delivery Program objectives have been set at the beginning of this Council term and will remain substantially unchanged over the four-year period. The Operational Plan actions show how from year to year Council will work towards the Delivery Program objective. The Operational Plan also includes Council's detailed annual budget and revenue policy including fees and charges.

The integrated planning and reporting provisions of the Local Government Act require a progress report on the Delivery Program be provided to the community each six months with a comprehensive final report to be published at the conclusion of each four-year term of office.

This review is for the period I July 2021 – 30 June 2022. Whilst the body of the review presents a detailed assessment of performance against objectives, the following summary of significant items is provided with achievements grouped under the seven Key Directions of the Cowra Community Strategic Plan. Significant achievements for the year are as set out on the following pages.

Health and Well-being

- Delivered Indigenous and "It's a Girl" basketball clinics in partnership with Cowra Youth Council, Cowra PCYC and Basketball NSW.
- Council staff participated in health checks with Capital Health Care, skin checks, audiometric testing and other well-being activities including participation in RUOK Day.
- Supported CINC Fund Day for International Day of People with a Disability.
 - Council participated and encouraged community participation in the developing of the clinical services plan for the new Cowra Hospital.
- Council supported the establishment of the Board of Directors for the local branch of the Country Universities Centre.
- Council was very active in the community response to the COVID pandemic and in addition made the civic centre available to the local medical practice as a vaccination clinic.
- Youth Council continued to operate and participate in COVID-safe events.
- Conducted successful Seniors Week in April with 22 events held
- Maintained regular food shop inspection program with 20 inspections over the period
- Adopted updated Sport and Recreation Plan
- Continued successful companion animal re-homing program
- Cowra Community Grants Scheme provided funding to 35 worthwhile community projects totalling just over \$40,000
- 15 members appointed to Cowra Youth Council
- Youth Week activities held with a range of events conducted, led by Cowra Youth Council
- Marathon Health (Headspace) office opened in Cowra
- Delivered flu clinics to approximately 100 members of staff
- Council continued to lobby NSW Government to establish a Justice Reinvestment trial in Cowra

Education, Training and Research

- Council provides an annual scholarship for a 1st year Charles Sturt University student. The scholarship was advertised and awarded during the period.
- Council traineeship program remains in place.
- Ongoing work placement provided in conjunction with local schools
- Council supported TAFE with a significant number of staff attending courses offered at or by TAFE including horticulture and Certificate III in Civil Construction/Plant Operation.
- Council continues to advocate for the retention and where possible expansion of activities at the Cowra Agricultural Research Station

Lifestyle

- Hosted COVID-safe World Peace Day events in September.
- Council participated in the commemoration of the Cowra POW Breakout.
- Continued to maintain parks, gardens and reserves to high standard.
- Council placed the Civic Square Precinct masterplan on public exhibition.
- Continued to deliver a range of diverse events at the Cowra Civic Centre whilst navigating pandemic challenges.
- Mayor and senior staff actively involved in the planning for partial relocation and improvement of Reflections Holiday Park at Wyangala required due to proposed raising of the dam wall.
- Council approved over \$25,000 in donations to community groups during the review period.
- With significant grant funding being received there are a range of projects being delivered in Cowra and the Shire villages including:
 - Footpaths
 - Amenities renewal
 - Signage
 - Playground equipment
 - Park facilities eg barbecues and seating
- A number of high quality exhibitions held at the Cowra Regional Art Gallery around COVID-19 restrictions
- Conducted successful Australia Day activities
- With the ongoing challenges posed by the pandemic and difficulty securing a guest nation Council resolved to make the 2022 Festival of International Understanding an event focussed on the local heritage including our rich Indigenous heritage. A successful Festival of International Understanding was held with a focus on the Cowra community
- Commenced review of Disability Inclusion Action Plan
- Continued to deliver a range of quality events and performances at Cowra Civic Centre
- Council is supporting the proposal to establish a Country Universities Centre in Cowra

Governance

- 2020/2021 Annual Financial statements showed Council to be in a stable financial position.
- Completed review of Cowra Development Control Plan 2014.
- Continued participation in the Joint Organisation and other governmental committees/bodies such as the Town Water Risk Reduction Project, the LGNSW Water Advisory committee and the Lachlan River Customer Reference Group.

- Council continues to regularly apply for grants. Successful funding (\$628,000) announced for the upgrade of Col Stinson Park netball courts.
- Council election held on 4 December 2021.
- New Councillors take Oath of Office as part of first Council meeting in January
- Following the December 2021 election Council has reviewed, updated and adopted the Community Strategic Plan
- Council adopted the 2022-2022 Delivery Program and 2022-2023 Operational Plan

Business and Industry

- Council continues to support the Cowra Business Chamber in the operation of the Cowra Business Hub.
- Council continued working with the Business Chamber to deliver a number of initiatives, including provision of information to business on Government support as well as online training and advice to assist business in navigating the pandemic
- Council supported the Business Chamber "Live, Work, Play" campaign at the end of 2021.
- Council provided significant support to Cowra Tourism and the Cowra Business Chamber in the revised delivery of the 2021 Cowra Christmas Festival with a focus on encouraging the community to shop locally.
- Ongoing funding provided to Cowra Tourism.
- Continued to maintain and operate the Cowra saleyards and actively promoting its use by local growers.
- Continued to lobby for increased mobile phone coverage in the shire including support for a Regional Development Australia telecommunications forum in Cowra
- Mayor and senior staff have been heavily involved with WaterNSW and Reflections Holiday Parks in planning for the relocation of the Park required by the Wyangala Dam wall raising project
- Commenced review of Regional Economic Development Strategy

Transport and Infrastructure

- Continued delivery of funded Roads to Recovery projects & program works
- Continued investigation and planning for the construction of a new water treatment plant for Wyangala village, fast-tracked by the relocation of Reflections Holiday Park.
- Mayor and staff continue to advocate for reinstatement of Blayney-Demondrille rail line. The NSW Government announced funding for further investigation to be undertaken.
- Continued planning for West Cowra sewer project.
- Commenced planning for stage 3 of Depot redevelopment.
- Continued planning for the construction of a bore-field at Billimari and piping the water back into Cowra as an alternate water supply that can be utilised when the river runs dry.
- Appointed consultants to advance project to upgrade the Cowra Aquatic Centre.
- Council continues to advocate for the inclusion in NSW Government strategic planning documents the need for a CBD bypass and for a second crossing of the Lachlan River in Cowra township
- Commenced replacement of George Campbell Bridge

- Continued working with NSW Government to facilitate appropriate transition of the Wyangala Sewer scheme to Cowra Council
- Continued planning for Billimari Borefield with contracts awarded for pump installation, delivery and laying of pipes
- Planning continued for the following major infrastructure projects:
 - West Cowra sewer
 - West Cowra drainage
 - Aquatic Centre renewal
 - Tourist Office and Library improvements
- Continued delivery of work on State-owned road network under contract with Transport for NSW

Natural Resource Management

- Council adopted an Energy Efficiency Plan.
- Funding for renewable energy works at water and sewer treatment plants included in adopted 2022/2023 budget
- As part of the proposed 2022 Central NSW Joint Organisation electricity procurement Council resolved to contribute a minimum of 50% of Council's electricity load to a renewable energy Power Purchase Agreement
- Council continues to be a regional processing facility for products collected under the NSW Container Deposit Scheme

| | Health & Well-Being (Strategic Theme 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | M 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | | |
| H1 Provide for future aged care accommodation needs and support services | H1.1 Improve access for aged persons in high movement public environments as well as shops, offices and public buildings and places | H1.1.a | Continue to implement the actions identified in the DIAP and report progress to the Access Committee annually. | Continue with the Access Incentive fund. Continue to improve physical access to all Council buildings and facilities. Continue to work towards upgrading Council toilet facility to ensure that they cater for people with disabilities and that the signage is upgraded. | Director – Environmental Services | Review of DIAP to be undertaken in 2022. | Review of DIAP has commenced with initial review being undertaken by Council's S355 Access Committee. | | | | | |

| | | | Trouble a troil B | sing (otrategie meme i) | | <u> </u> | |
|---|---|--------|---|--|---|---|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-20 | 22 | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | Review the DIAP due in 2021 to include a Tourism focus. | | | |
| | | H1.1.b | Maintain the Access Incentive Fund | A number of programs completed and promoted in local media subject to available budget. Advertising be undertaken as part of this project. | Director – Environmental Services | No applications during review period. | No additional advertising has been undertaken to date, but will be undertaken in the next calendar year. |
| | H1.2 Increase public awareness of health related issues particularly relevant to an aging demographic, including need for disabled parking, improved pedestrian access, sharing the CBD | H1.2.a | Regular promotion of Seniors Week activities and events that are user friendly for aged and disabled persons. | Council to raise awareness of aged related needs during Seniors Week. | Director – Corporate Services | Seniors Festival planning commenced with strong representation on the Committee from community organisations. Due to overlap of timing with Cowra Festival, program elements will be integrated where possible. | A successful 2022 Seniors Festival program celebrating reconnection was held from 18 Mar-6 April. 22 events run in collaboration with 16 community organisations saw more than 500 senior residents enjoying a range of social, cultural and active pursuits over the Festival period. |
| H2. Provide facilities and programs for health and well-being needs including disability and mental health services | H2.1 Implement strategies detailed in the adopted Sport and Recreation Plan | H2.1.a | Work with the Sport and Rec Committee to promote the Sport and Rec Plan across sporting and community groups. | Holding of quarterly Sport and recreation Committee meetings that are well attended by sporting and community groups. | Director – Corporate Services | Draft 2021-2031 Cowra Sport & Recreation Plan presented to Council in October 2021. Sport & Recreation Committee has been in recess since 2019. Re-establishment of | 2021-2031 Cowra Sport & Recreation Plan adopted by Council Feb 22. Planning underway for Cowra Sport & Recreation Network Evening to be held on 26 July. This event |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Sport & Recreation Committee anticipated in 2022 pending Council endorsement of 2021-2031 Cowra Sport & Recreation Plan and allocation of new Councillors. | aims to facilitate sharing of information across the local sport & recreation sector and generate engagement in the Cowra Sport & Recreation Committee. | | | | |
| | | H2.1.b | Maintain relationships with local, State and Federal sport and recreation organisations, including NSW Sport and Recreation and continue to support the Western Regional Academy of Sport (WRAS) through a regular annual financial contribution. | Networking opportunities taken to develop relationship with relevant agencies and bodies. Annual contribution made to WRAS. | Director – Corporate Services | Community Projects Office maintains regular contact with NSW Office of Sport. Planned cooperative initiatives include the First Laps Learn-to- Swim Program and registration of Council as an Active Kids Provider. | Regular liaison with the NSW Office of Sport (OOS) has continued. OOS representatives are confirmed to present at the Cowra Sport & Rec Network event. | | | | |
| | | H2.1.c | Support community health programs that encourage increased physical activity. | Programs supported subject to available resources. | Director – Corporate Services | Indigenous Basketball Australia (IBA) 3x3 and 'It's A Girl' Basketball Clinics delivered Nov 21 in partnership with the Cowra Youth Council, Cowra PCYC & Basketball NSW. | Council continued to support Aqua MIPS program at the Cowra Aquatic Centre during the summer season. The Seniors Festival opening day at the Cowra pool was also focused on staying physically and socially active. | | | | |
| | | H2.1.d | Support events that encourage physical activity eg Bike Week, Men's Health Week, Colour Run. | Support undertaken within available resources. | Director – Corporate Services | Supported Cowra Public School Bike Safety Day on 24 November with provision of mobile traffic lights and Bike | Council supported Active Fest event held at PCYC in June. Active Fest aims to introduce children to a range of | | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Week giveaways for the students. | sports activities and the event was very well-attended. | | | | |
| | | H2.1.e | Support State and local sports initiatives to improve access for people of culturally diverse and indigenous backgrounds. | Support provided as required subject to available resources. | Director – Corporate Services | Two Indigenous Basketball clinics for 40 Cowra High students were organised for November, however, unfortunately they did not proceed as the school withdrew due to other commitments. | Grant funding successfully sourced through Sport Australia for Indigenous Rugby League game for the Cowra Magpies centenary. | | | | |
| | | H2.1.f | Promote Donations Policy to assist individuals in cultural, sporting and recreational excellence. | Promotion undertaken at least twice during the year. | General Manager | Publicised donations made at Council meetings throughout the review period. | Publicised donations made at Council meetings throughout the review period. | | | | |
| | H2.2 Provide opportunities for staff to participate in a range of health and well-being programs | H2.2.a | Administer health programs for employees and adequately resource appropriate health and well-being initiatives. | Health and wellbeing program developed and details provided to all staff. | General Manager | July through to December staff engaged in Health Checks with Capital Health Care, Skin Checks, Audiometric Testing and various wellbeing activities including RUOK Day. | January – June Staff have been provided with Flu Vaccinations Health Monitoring Programs - Hep B, Lung Screening Audiometry Testing. Monthly on-Site EAP Counselling Mental Health continuing, Awareness Training and Mental Health First Aid Training for all staff. | | | | |
| | H2.3 Support and participate in the Cowra Interagency to contribute | H2.3.a | Support community based initiatives for wellbeing programs i.e Families Week, | Reports provided to Council as matters arise relating to Council areas of responsibility. | Director – Corporate Services | Council provided equipment for CINC Fun Day for | Partnered with Transport for NSW and CINC for a Child | | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-20 | 22 | | | |
|--|---|--------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | to partnerships in community wellbeing initiatives | | International Women's Day, International Day of People with Disability, Carers Week, Mental Health Month. Respond to requests within resources. | | | International Day of People with a Disability on 3 December. | Restraint Fitting Day in April. |
| | H2.4 Inspect and enforce health standards through a regular food shop inspection program | H2.4.a | Maintain a food shop inspection program that is proactive and educational, and also responds appropriately to breaches of the health standards. | All high risk food premises in the Cowra Shire inspected and action taken to achieve compliance. Promotion of best practice food handling procedures, equipment and training programs undertaken via Council website and direct contact with food businesses. | Director – Environmental Services | Food premises inspection and education program continuing in 2022. | Council's Food premises inspection program has been undertaken with 20 food premises remaining outstanding at the end of the financial year. The outstanding premises were either not trading at the time of inspection or were temporary food outlets. These premises will be prioritized at the commencement of the next financial year. |
| | H2.5 Provide companion animal management services across the shire | H2.5.a | Maintain a ranger service throughout Cowra Shire that responds to customer requests relating to companion animals. | Dog attacks and nuisance complaints are responded to in accordance with Cowra Ranger Services Procedures Manual and Council's Guarantees of Service. Regular patrols of Cowra and surrounding villages. Where appropriate, publicise Companion Animals Act and | Director – Environmental Services | Patrols and complaint investigations continuing together with the provision of educational material provided to public. | Regular Village patrols have been undertaken of all villages and Cowra. Dog attacks and complaints regarding companion animals have been investigated and actioned in a timely manner. |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-20 | 22 | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|---|--|---|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | obligations on pet owners in media. | | | |
| | | H2.5.b | Provide a companion animal re-homing incentive program. | Regular promotion of companion animals available for re-homing conducted in local media. Financial incentives available to persons wishing to own a pound animal, including discounted micro-chipping and registration fees. Work with re-homing organisation to re-home animals as necessary. | Director – Environmental Services | Council is continuing to work extensively with several rehoming organisations to facilitate the rehoming and adoption of companion animals. | Legislative changes to the NSW Companion Animals Act 1998, has required Council to endeavor to rehome all impounded companion animals through rehoming organisations. All impounded companion animals are required to be placed with rehoming organisations where possible. |
| | H2.6 Ensure WorkHealth & Safety compliance of both staff and others in the workplace | H2.6.a | Review Work Health Safety issues in the workplace on an ongoing basis. | Legislation and workplace requirements changes reviewed and implemented as required. Maintain an effective relationship with StateCover Mutual Workers Compensation insurers to ensure all cases are managed effectively thus minimising Council's liability. Comply with all relevant legislation and subsidiary codes to provide a safe working environment and protection of the public and within reasonable budget limits provide resources necessary to meet requirements. | Director – Corporate Services | This is an ongoing function embedded within the Risk Management Officer role and Health & Safety Committee. Constant monitoring and review to ensure compliance. | This is an ongoing function embedded within the Risk Management Officer role and Health & Safety Committee. Constant monitoring and review to ensure compliance. WHS compliance is written into the Procurement Policy RMO is the Management |

| Health & Well Bellig (offacegle Theme 1) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-20 | 22 | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | |
| | | | | Ensure WHS provisions are considered for the purchase of goods and services for Council operations. Support Council's Work Health Safety Committee. | | | representative on the HSC. | |
| | H2.7 Maintain facilities for passive recreation for all ages with their companion animals | H2.7.a | Maintain, develop and promote leash free areas. | Consideration given to promotional avenues including directional signage. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Leash free area fence recently flood damaged. To be repaired early 2022 if flood risk is low. | Repairs completed. | |
| | H2.8 Support the Woodstock community in the maintenance and improvement of Woodstock Swimming Pool | H2.8.a | Support Community with donation towards operation of Woodstock swimming pool facility. | Donation made and technical advice given if required | Director – Corporate Services | Council provided financial donation – endorsed at November 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting. | Ongoing. | |
| | H2.9 Work with Police and other stakeholders to support programs improving community safety | H2.9.a | Advocate for adequate police resources to meet community demand. Advocate for funding to undertake Justice Reinvestment trial. | Attend regular meetings with the Chifley Local Area Command. Lobby relevant agencies and MPs. Undertake media advocating Council's position. | General Manager | Meeting held with Chifley command where Council receives presentation on crime statistics. Council continues to advocate for justice reinvestment trial when opportunities arise. | Council continues to advocate for police resources and justice reinvestment trial when opportunities arise. | |
| H3. Investigate ways to attract and retain health professionals | H3.1 Advocate for the development of state of the art hospital facilities and services | H3.1.a | Liaise with NSW Health and local medical fraternity in planning for a new hospital for Cowra. | Provide planning advice as required. Attend meetings as required. Lobby all relevant MPs. | General Manager | Mayor and Cowra Business Officer are active members of the Cowra Health Council and attend monthly meetings that facilitate/advocate initiatives towards the | Mayor and Cowra Business Officer remain active members of the Cowra Health Council and attend monthly meetings that facilitate/advocate | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | development of a new hospital for Cowra. The Health Council remains engaged and council continues to support and advocate for better health services and infrastructure for our region. Evidence of this can be found in media release, Mayoral columns, Mayor's radio interviews and Cowra Quarterly articles written to encourage community participation in Cowra Health Service consultations. | initiatives towards the development of a new hospital for Cowra. Recent advocacy by the Health Council saw the State Government committing an extra \$40 million to the hospital redevelopment project to fund its clinical health services plan in full. This funding is additional to the \$70.2 million committed 3 years ago. Evidence of this can be found in media release, Mayoral columns, Mayor's radio interviews and Cowra Quarterly articles written to encourage community participation in Cowra Health Service consultations. | | |
| | H3.2 Liaise with local medical and allied health professionals to identify community healthcare needs | H3.2.a | Liaise with local medical fraternity to assist where possible in the attraction and retention of health workforce | Assistance provided within available resources. | General Manager | Central NSW Joint Organisation's (CNSWJO) Beyond the Range Initiative remains in place. | Central NSW Join Organisation's (CNSWJO) Beyond the Range Initiative remains in place. | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 TEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | The web portal is still active as part of CNSWJO advocacy for the region. The Mayor and business officer serve on the Health Council to facilitate strategies for the attraction and retention of health workers in the shire. | The web portal is still active as part of CNSWJO advocacy for the region. The Mayor and business officer serve on the Health Council to facilitate strategies for the attraction and retention of health workers in the shire. | | | |
| H4. Support and encourage voluntary community services | H4.1 Actively encourage community volunteering | H4.1.a | Undertake publicity and promotion of volunteering. Promote activities of Council S355 Committees. | Media and promotions undertaken at least once every six months. Host "Volunteers Week" event. Media and promotion of S355 Committees undertaken. | General Manager | Section 355 Committees continue to be promoted in Council's weekly Noticeboard news and via Council's social media pages. Council staff continue to volunteer for Cowra's Meals on Wheels service and undertake fundraising events each month. | Section 355 Committees, such as the Cowra Youth Council and Tidy Towns Committee and their events were promoted in Council's weekly Noticeboard news, the Quarterly newsletter and via Council's social media pages. Council staff continue to volunteer for Cowra's Meals on Wheels service and undertake fundraising events each month. | | | |
| | H4.2 Continue to support the community through provision of Community Strategic Plan funding | H4.2.a | Provide funding for projects that meet Community Strategic Plan objectives | Funding delivered and projects implemented. | General Manager | Cowra Community Grants Program – 2021/22 Round 1 | Cowra Community Grants Program – 2021/22 Round 2 successfully | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | through the Cowra Community Grants Scheme. | | | successfully completed. 16 applications received - totalling \$18,655.34. All applications were approved. COVID-19 restrictions affected application numbers with many community organisations in recess during the application period. Promotion of the Cowra Community Grants Program was undertaken via social media and the website this year due to COVID restrictions. | completed. 20 applications received. 19 applications approved totalling \$21,186.40. Promotion of the Cowra Community Grants Program was undertaken via social media and the website. A presentation morning tea for successful recipients was held in Council Chambers on 30 March 2022. Promotional pictures of successful applicants were used in further media opportunities. | | | |
| | H4.3 Provide support for emergency services in Cowra as required | H4.3.a | Administer Local Emergency Management Committee. | Meetings held quarterly with State Emergency Service, Police, Rural Fire Service, LEMO and others | General Manager | Ongoing function. The LEMC was stood up in an emergency COVID framework by Local Emergency Operations Controller (LEOCON) during the height of the pandemic in Cowra. Council was an active partner in facilitating the local response. | Ongoing function. The LEMC was stood up in an emergency COVID framework by Local Emergency Operations Controller (LEOCON) during the height of the pandemic in Cowra. Council was an active partner in facilitating the local response. | | | |
| | | H4.3.b | Council to provide a Local Emergency Management Officer (LEMO). | LEMO undertakes administration for the Local Emergency Management Committee. | Director – Corporate Services | LEMO works under requirements of the State Rescue and Emergency | LEMO works under requirements of the State Rescue and Emergency | | | |

| | | | Trounds of troil 2 | sing (otrategic frience i) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | Management Act 1989, and at the direction of the LEOCON. | Management Act 1989, and at the direction of the LEOCON. | | | |
| H5. Develop and provide programs to meet the needs of Cowra's young people | H5.1 Continue to promote and support the Cowra Youth Council | H5.1.a | Coordinate regular Youth Council events. | Events coordinated in accordance with programs developed including Youth Week. | Director – Corporate Services | Monthly Youth Council meetings held, including virtual meetings during lockdown. The Youth Council continued to be active, running an online gaming event, maintaining a strong social media presence, assisting with community events (eg. Christmas at the Oval) and progressing preparations for the 10th Anniversary CYC Dinner postponed until February 2022. Strong youth interest in joining the CYC for 2022. Interviews have been completed with recommendations on Youth Council appointments to be presented to the January 2022 Council meeting. | 15 members appointed to the 2022 Cowra Youth Council with regular meetings and workshops held. The CYC has been very active during this period with activities including: Organising and hosting the CYC 10th Anniversary Dinner Attending the NSW Youth Council Conference Coordinating April Youth Week events including the KP Hydes concert Partnering with the Rotary Club to run the Cowra Duck Races Participating in the Festival Youth Ambassador Program, Parade and Carnival Participating in the 2022 Anzac Day Ceremony. | | | |

| | Health & Well-Deling (Strategic Theme 1) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-20 | 22 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | H5.1.b | Run programs which will support leadership development in young people on bi-annual basis. | Host leadership forum bi-annually. | Director – Corporate Services | Delivered in April 2021. | Bi-annual Leadership Day scheduled for April 2023. Funding will need to be sourced to deliver on this event. | | | | |
| | | H5.1.c | Support Youth Council representation at State or National youth events. | Minimum of one event attended annually | Director – Corporate Services | The 2021 NSW Youth Council Conference was postponed due to COVID lockdowns. Seven CYC members will attend the rescheduled conference in Goulburn in February 2022. | Five members of the Youth Council attended the NSW Youth Council Conference in February. All participants enjoyed the experience, established connections with likeminded young people, and were inspired to continue working hard in their youth leadership roles. | | | | |
| | | H5.1.d | Continue investigation for establishment of a Study Hub | Investigations undertaken, report on feasibility presented to Council and position determined by Council. | Director – Corporate Services | The Board of Directors has been established for the Cowra Region Country University Centre (CUC)I. Advice from the NSW Department of Education regarding the outcome of the Cowra Region CUC funding proposal submitted in June 2021 is anticipated early in 2022. | The CUC Cowra Region proposal was successful in achieving funding from the NSW Department of Education to establish a Country University Centre (CUC) in Cowra. A further application for funding under the Australian Government Regional University Centre program was not successful however existing | | | | |

| | Health & Well-Being (Strategic Theme 1) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEARS DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | funding is sufficient to proceed. Council staff continue to support the CUC project and planning is progressing towards the goal of opening the Centre by March 2023. | | | | |
| | H5.2 Advocate for retention and expansion of youth services as appropriate | H5.2.a | Advocate for retention and/or expansion of youth mental health and welfare services eg Headspace, PCYC. | Correspondence sent and meetings held with relevant State Government stakeholders where appropriate. Technical assistance provided to Council to lobby relevant State Ministers where appropriate. Media and promotions undertaken where appropriate. | General Manager | Cowra Youth Council events promoted via website, Noticeboard and social media channels. Applications for the 2022 Cowra Youth Council promoted via website, Noticeboard and social media channels. | Council, ir conjunction with the CYC, continue to partner with headspace and PCYC on youth initiatives. Mayor and Councillors attended the official opening of Cowra's new Headspace Office or 15 March 2022 Mayor took part in official proceedings and media opportunities. NSW Youth Week activities and events promoted across Council's media channels. | | | | |

| | | Ed | ucation Training & R | esearch (Strategic Theme | 2) | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-202 | 2 | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| E1. Making Cowra a Learning Community | school education providers to improve access and remove impediments for Cowra residents seeking to further skills/education | E1.1.a | Facilitate linkages between TAFE, Business Chamber, High Schools and the Community with the aim to increase opportunities for students and employees to access vocational training and skills development. | Correspondence sent and meetings held with relevant stakeholders where appropriate. Technical assistance provided to Council to lobby relevant State Ministers where appropriate. Media and promotions undertaken where appropriate. | General Manager | The outcome of a funding proposal for the establishment of a Country University Centre in Cowra is expected early in 2022. | Interaction with schools was limited throughout 21/22 due to the restrictions around the pandemic. Skills shortages across the community are a growing challenge. Council staff have been active in supporting the establishment of a Country Universities Centre in Cowra |
| | | E1.1.b | Maintain Cowra Council Charles Sturt University (CSU) Scholarship for student completing their schooling at a local High School. | Applications called and individual selected in conjunction with CSU. | General Manager | Scholarship application information promoted via social media and Noticeboard before closing date. Successful applicant promoted in CSU's 'Your Support' story. | Scholarship awarded. |
| | E1.2 Provide a Council Traineeship program | E1.2.a | Maintain a Cowra Council traineeship program. | Continue the Council Trainee program. | General Manager | Current trainees due for completion in February 2022 are Business Administration Trainee and Storeperson Trainee which was extended 12 months to complete higher level studies. Current | Following completion of Traineeships in February, the program has been reviewed with identified areas to advertise those roles in October/November, for new candidates to begin in |

| | | Ed | ucation Training & R | esearch (Strategic Theme | 2) | | |
|--|---|------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | ERATIONAL PLAN 2021-202 | 2 | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | | | trainees in Council's Roads section are currently in their final years of their three year traineeship. Environmental Health and Building Survey trainee is on track for completion in 2022. | January/February 2023. |
| | E1.3 Provide work experience placement opportunities for Cowra students | E1.3.a | Provide Work Experience Program for Secondary and Tertiary students. | Respond within resources to Cowra Schools and TAFE to provide a Work Experience program. | General Manager | Work placement continues to be undertaken, placements in Depot Workshop, Engineering and Cowra Services Section, which has proved a little difficult over this period due to Covid19 restrictions. | Continued to be undertaken, placements in Depot Workshop, Engineering and Cowra Services. |
| E2. Maintain and develop learning infrastructure and programs to respond to education and training needs | E2.1 Continue to support Cowra Library | E2.1.a | Manage operation of Library with Central West Library Service (Orange City Council) to operate Cowra Library. | Service Level Agreement, budget and management objectives for financial year are developed and implemented in consultation with Central West Library (CWL) Service. | Director – Corporate Services | Library managed by CWL within budget. New Librarian commenced with presentation to November 2021 Information deeting covering performance and future plans. | Quarterly meetings with CWL in place. Cross-promotion of library events undertaken via Council's social media pages, website, Noticeboard and newsletters. |
| | | | | | | | Council coordinated the official launch of the Dolly Parton Imagination Library program at Cowra Library, with Steph |

| | Education Training & Research (Strategic Theme 2) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-202 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cooke MP and designed and produced associated promotional material. | | | |
| E3. Build a mutually supportive education sector | E3.1 Facilitate discussion between educational institutions, business and training providers to assist students make the transition from school to the workforce | E3.1.a | Attend meetings with schools, TAFE, Cowra Business Chamber and other relevant stakeholders to discuss constraints and opportunities for students and prospective employers. | Correspondence sent and meetings held with relevant stakeholders where appropriate. Technical assistance provided to Council to lobby relevant State Ministers where appropriate. Media and promotions undertaken where appropriate. | General Manager | TAFE's current business model continues with challenges in their on-line training portals. Council continues to be a financial contributor to The Business Hub which is an extension of the Cowra Business Chamber (CBC). | TAFE's on-line training portals are improving with the rollout of extra "Connected virtual Classrooms" launched at Cowra. Council remains a key contributor to the Cowra Business Chamber's (CBC) Business Hub endeavor for the time being. | | | |
| E4. Strengthen the role and use of local education and training providers | E4.1 Research and utilise appropriate local service providers | E4.1.a | Wherever possible Council utilise local training providers in delivering staff training subject to cost comparisons. | Council to utilise TAFE and other local providers wherever possible. | General Manager | Council continues to access courses locally through TAFE, enrolling staff in required compliance training, 30 staff are still undertaking study in Certificate III in Civil Construction/Plant Operation. Studying is continuing for a member of HR team undertaking Diploma of HR through TAFE. Where possible, Cowra TAFE is utilised for in-house | Limited in resources available locally, continue to utilise TAFE when possible and have training delivered. Staff continuing in their studies to complete Certificate III in Civil Construction with local TAFE. | | | |

| | | Ed | ucation Training & R | esearch (Strategic Theme | 2) | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Reviet to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | and onsite training at Cowra Campus. Council continues with staff training for Plant Operations, Leadership & Development, Chainsaw, Water Operations & Work Health & Safety for Supervisors as and when possible/appropriate. | | | |
| | E4.2 Advocate for increased activity at Cowra TAFE | E4.2.a | Advocate for appropriate range of courses at Cowra TAFE to meet community demands. | Liaise with local businesses, schools and TAFE to determine training needs and lobby TAFE and MPs where appropriate to seek delivery of those courses through Cowra TAFE | General Manager | Until very recently, the Cowra Business Hub remained challenged by COVID-19 health orders limiting access and constraining use of the facility. Council, together with the business chamber, keeps advocating for improved delivery of training services in our region. | The Cowra Busines Hub has relocated a a new lease could n be negotiated at th existing premises. Council, togeth with the busines chamber, keep advocating fi improved delivery training services our region. | | |

Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3)

| Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| L1. Build Strong linkages with our indigenous Community L1.2 Work with the Aboriginal community to promote stronger links, identify common goals and projects | | L1.1.a | Acknowledge Cowra Shire as Wiradjuri Country at civic functions. | Appropriate welcome delivered at functions. Aboriginal flag flown in accordance with Flag policy. Maintain Welcome to Wiradjuri signs at Cowra town entries. Consider including singing of national anthem in Wiradjuri at civic functions. | General Manager | Mayor or his representative delivers Acknowledgement of Country at all civic functions. | Mayor or his representative delivers Acknowledgement of Country at all civic functions. | | | |
| | L1.2.a | Meet at least annually with Cowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. | Mayor and General Manager attend meetings. | General Manager | A new CEO was appointed towards the end of 2021. There has been considerable interaction between Council and the CEO, primarily in relation to the COVID response and also in relation to planning for the 2022 Festival. | There has been considerable interaction between Council and the CEO, primarily in relation to the COVID response and also in facilitating the 2022 Festival. | | | | |
| | L1.2.b | Consult with the local Aboriginal community on all Council works and projects that have the potential to impact upon Aboriginal cultural heritage. | Consultation undertaken in accordance with Cowra Shire Aboriginal Consultation Policy. | General Manager | Ongoing and facilitated by project managers. | Ongoing and facilitated by project managers. | | | | |
| | | L1.2.c | Continue to support Aboriginal community groups to encourage identification of items of environmental heritage including LEP and State | Provide ongoing support to Aboriginal community groups as required. | Director – Environmental Services | Continued support to be provided to Aboriginal groups as required. | Support and collaboration has continued with local Aboriginal community groups via site | | | |

Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3)

| | Litestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | listings and Aboriginal Place listings. | | | | meetings and in house meetings. | | | | |
| | | L1.2d | Work with the Aboriginal community and the Cowra Local Aboriginal Land Council on the Interpretation Centre in line with the Peace Precinct Master plan. | Work towards finalising a plan agreed to by local community then seek grant funding for the works. | Director- Environmental Services | This matter is continuing in 2022. Funding for this project has been obtained and liaison with the Local Aborignal land Council is underway. | This matter is continuing with every endeavor being undertaken to ensure this project can be undertaken and completed | | | | |
| | L1.3 Identify mutually beneficial grant funding opportunities for local Aboriginal groups and assist in completion of applications | L1.3.a | Work with Aboriginal community to lodge funding submissions for projects identified by the local Aboriginal community. | At least one funding submission lodged annually. | General Manager | Grant funding information continues to be forwarded to relevant Aboriginal groups including the Local Aboriginal Land Council, Boori Yalbalinga Day Care Centre, Wagambirra Dance Group and Dinawan's Connection. Council is working with Aboriginal groups to deliver a major grant funded component of Cowra's NSW Public Spaces Legacy Program. | Grant funding information continues to be forwarded to relevant Aboriginal groups including the Local Aboriginal Land Council, Boori Yalbalinga Day Care Centre, Wagambirra Dance Group and Dinawan's Connection. | | | | |
| | L1.4 Improve Aboriginal access to employment opportunities | L1.4.a | Council's recruitment program endeavours to reflect Cowra's demographic mix. | Where appropriate recruitment specifically targets Aboriginal people. | General Manager | Liaising with Schools & PCYC to provide opportunities for Aboriginal students and Aboriginal people that have shown an | Continued discussions with Schools & PCYC , particularly targeting work placement initially to determine | | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPEF | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | interest to work in various areas of Council. | areas of interest and employment opportunities. | | |
| | L1.5 Liaise with Aboriginal stakeholders on development proposals that have potential to impact on known cultural heritage sites | L1.5.a | Maintain a development assessment process that consults with Aboriginal stakeholders prior to determination. | All DA files are to include consideration of Council's Aboriginal Consultation Policy to determine whether consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders is required. | Director – Environmental Services | Each Development Application is assessed against the AHIMS register. Any affected proposals are subject to concurrence by Aboriginal Stakeholders. | This is a standardized procedure undertaken with the assessment of every development application. On site meetings have been conducted on identified sensitive sites. | | |
| L2. Find ways to tell Cowra's story | L2.1 Support annual commemoration of POW Breakout | L2.1.a | Support POW Breakout Association in staging of annual commemorations. | Support provided within resources and feedback from event participants is positive. | General Manager | Council assisted committee in commemorations that were significantly curtailed due to the COV ID pandemic. | Support provided as required in planning for 2022 ceremonies. | | |
| | L2.2 Develop and implement celebratory program for the Annual Festival of International Understanding | L2.2.a | Guest Nation confirmed and Festival planned and delivered. Plan and deliver Youth Ambassador program in conjunction with Festival. | Festival program including Youth Ambassador program delivered. Evidence of strong community support and participation. | General Manager | Council has resolved to not have a Guest Nation in 2022. Rather the focus will be on the Cowra Community and the culture and heritage of the local people, including the rich indigenous heritage. Planning is well underway. | A successful Festival was conducted, with planning in place for the 2023 Festival. Extensive promotion of all Festival activities via Council's social media channels, website and newsletters. | | |
| | | L2.2.b | Review use of Brougham Park for planting of Guest Nation trees. | Review undertaken and plan forward developed. | General Manager | Will be undertaken in 2022. | An audit has been undertaken of the trees in the park. A meeting of the Festival committee | | |

| Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | | and key staff will be convened in the first half of 22/23. | | | |
| | L2.3 Investigate establishment of a Cowra Virtual Museum | L2.3.a | Work with relevant community groups to investigate potential use of Binni Creek Rd Scout Hall as a heritage centre. | Facilitate meetings with Crown Land officers as appropriate. Provide technical advice as required. | General Manager | Council continues to liaise with Crown Lands on this issue. | Council continues to liaise with Crown Lands on this issue. | | | |
| | L2.4 Continue to develop the Cowra/Japan relationship and to promote Cowra as a centre of international | L2.4.a | Maintain Saburo Nagakura Park. | Park maintained to current high standard. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Playground asset renewal planned to be expended at Saburo Nagakura Park. | Equipment on order for delivery early October 2022. | | | |
| | understanding and friendship | L2.4.b | Maintain relationship with Nagakura Foundation as appropriate. | Council responds to any requests for assistance with delegations visiting Cowra. | General Manager | No visiting delegations during the reporting period. | No visiting delegations during the reporting period. Planning underway for a visit in August 2022. | | | |
| | L2.5 Maintain local heritage | L2.5.a | Employ a properly qualified and experienced heritage advisor to provide advisory services to Council and the wider community. | Heritage advisor engaged and available to respond to heritage issues/queries. | Director – Environmental Services | Council's heritage advisor continues to provide assistance to both Council and the community on matters relating to the maintenance and upgrading of heritage buildings. | Council's heritage advisor continues to provide assistance to both Council and the community on matters relating to the maintenance and upgrading of heritage buildings. The appointed heritage advisor has been working with key stakeholders to undertake grant projects within the Cowra local government area. | | | |

| | Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | L2.6 Ensure new development proposals do not impact on heritage sites | L2.6.a | Maintain a development assessment system that properly assesses heritage sites and potentially threatening proposals. | Where appropriate all DA files are to include assessment criteria that require consideration of heritage matters. | Director – Environmental Services | As a legislative requirement each application is reviewed for potential heritage matters. | Any identified application where heritage items or sites of significance are identified are reviewed and referred to Council's heritage advisor for review and assessment. | | | | |
| | L2.7 Support Peace Bell Committee in celebrating World Peace Day | L2.7.a | Work with Peace Bell Committee to develop a program of World Peace Day events. | Program developed and promoted. Event conducted successfully. | Director – Corporate Services | 2021 World Peace Day Program was restricted due to the pandemic. The Peace Bell Committee coordinated the Cowra Youth Peace Awards and small World Peace Day Bell Ceremony. The Committee partnered with Rotary to host the Peace Dinner on the rescheduled date in November 2021 attended by 75 people. | Planning is underway for 2022 World Peace Day and 30 th Anniversary celebrations for the World Peace Bell in September 2022. | | | | |
| | L2.8 Develop the Cowra Peace Precinct with a focus on the Aboriginal, and Prisoner of War Camp history | L2.8.a | Ongoing conservation management of electrical switch hut and the Nissen Hut. | Subject to funding, undertake the restoration of the electrical switch hut and the Nissen Hut | Director – Environmental Services | Funding to be sought to undertake identified required conservation work. | Appropriate funding mechanisms are being sought to undertake the identified works. | | | | |
| | | L2.8.b | Continue to maintain and enhance Sakura Avenue (Cherry Tree Avenue). Continue establishment of Cherry Tree Avenue groves of Cherry/ Crab Apple Trees | Sakura Avenue maintained to high standard, trees replaced and relocated as required. Cherry Tree groves monitored and maintained. Plaques | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Four new trees donated November 2021. | Trees have been planted and ceremony held. | | | | |

| | Lifestyle (Strategic Therite 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | linked by large ornamental trees. | maintained and replaced as required. | | | | | | | |
| | L2.9 Support Program for 100 year anniversary of significant WW1 and Centenary of Service events | L2.9.a | Support groups such as RSL when requested to provide appropriate resources to significant events conducted. | Support provided within available resources. | General Manager | No requests for support received during the review period. | No requests for support received during the review period. | | | | |
| | L2.9 Support Program for 100 year anniversary of significant WW1 and Centenary of Service events | L2.9.b | Gain recognition of the WW1 memorial planting on the POW Camp site. | Finalise interpretive sign on the site. Lodge an application with the NSW War Memorials Register for the Memorial Planting. | Director – Environmental Services | Memorial Grove registered with NSW War Memorials. Interpretive signage to be finalised by 2023. | The proposed interpretive signage has been drafted and quotations have been sought to facilitate the implementation of the proposed signage. | | | | |
| | L2.10 Develop and publish a history of Cowra shire for the last 30 years | L2.10.a | Completed. | Completed. | General Manager | Advertising and sales continue. | Stall hosted at the Festival of International Understanding to sell copies of the book. | | | | |
| L.3. Continue to develop our leisure and cultural facilities, infrastructure and natural environment | L3.1 Maintain and improve the current high standard of the Cowra Aquatic Centre | L3.1.a | Review existing infrastructure needs and program works accordingly. | Complete concept designs and specifications for future 'Design and Construct' contract delivery | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Mova Rasi Architects have been engaged to complete the concept plans for the Aquatic Centre renewal project. | Concept plans and estimates underway. | | | | |
| | L3.2 Provide recreation opportunities through the provision of attractive parks and gardens | L3.2.a | Maintain parks and gardens to a high standard for use of all recreation users. | Recreational playgrounds and reserves (including facilities) are maintained to a high standard for all users. Playground compliance checks completed quarterly. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Maintenance completed. | Maintenance completed. | | | | |

| Elicative (attacego Theme of | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | L3.3 Provide good quality facilities to meet the needs of sporting clubs and users | L3.3.a | Maintain Council sporting fields for all sporting associations in Cowra. | Sporting fields maintained to required standards. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Maintenance completed. | Sportsfields maintained to required standards. | | |
| | | L3.3.b | Support within available resources the Showground Trust, village halls and other community owned and operated facilities. | Consider requests for financial assistance. | Director – Corporate Services | Support provided in need. Although there is ongoing dialogue with the Trust, there have been no activities to report for the past 6 months. | Ongoing support provided as needed. | | |
| | L3.4 Promote and support cultural and artistic activities within the community | L3.4.a | Develop, present and promote a diverse program of high quality exhibitions, public events and workshop activities at the Cowra Regional Art Gallery. Implement a Gallery Foundation/Arts Trust to support the ongoing development of the Art Gallery and Collection (including the Sculpture Park). | Two year forward exhibition program developed and implemented. Use established Council publications and media to promote. Consider establishment of a Gallery foundation committee. | Director – Corporate Services | Exhibition Program June/July: Operation Art A unique exhibition project (presented in association with the Children's Hospital.Westmead and NSW Dept of Education). June/August: ARTEXPRESS - Showcasing a selection of exemplar bodies of work submitted into the 2020 HSC Visual Arts Practical Examination. August/October: Weapons for the Soldier - Protecting Country, Culture and Family - a project initiated by the young men of the Anangu Pitjantjatjara | Exhibition program January - Adrienne Doig - It's All about Me! - a survey exhibition in collaboration with Bathurst Regional Art Gallery. 31 January to 26 February Operation Art (Cowra Library) - 50 artworks by children in Kindergarten through to Year 10 selected from over 700 artworks, presented annually at Sydney Olympic Park. A celebration of the creative talents of children. 6 Feb to 6 March Behind the Lines - an exhibition of 105 thought-provoking works by 42 | | |

| | Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Yankunyjatjara (APY) Lands. October/December: Calleen Art Award 2021 December 2021/January 2022: Adrienne Doig: It's all about me! | Australian political cartoonists. 19 March to 1 May Archibald Prize 2021 - Australia's favourite portrait prize. a who's who of Australian culture – from politicians to celebrities, sporting heroes to artists. The exhibition attracted over 3,000 visitors. A special survey was undertaken during the exhibition reexhibition reexhibition report prepared 22 April to 21 May Young Archie exhibition (presented in the Cowra Library) - a selection of portraits by young artists between the ages of five to18 years from the region in association with the Archibald Prize 2021. The works were produced during a series of workshops in January, in collaboration with several schools in the region and parents. 15 May to 19 (exhibition 1) June Baltic Mini | | | | |

| | Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPEI | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Textiles - one of Europe's leading reviews of textile miniatures featuring 40 works by artists from around the globe including Australia. (exhibition 2) The Collection in Focus: Women Artists an impressive array of 25 works by prominent Australian women artists from the Gallery Collection (curated by the Gallery Director) 26 June to 14 Aug Dobell Drawing Prize # 22 - works by 44 drawing prize finalists' in collaboration with the National Art School, Sydney | | | |
| | | L3.4.b | Develop educational activities with local schools and the Cowra Regional Art Gallery. | Develop and implement educational program. | Director – Corporate Services | Ongoing – including the presentation of exhibitions ARTEXPRESS and Operation Art. Also, schools in the region were sent program updates as required including information regarding the Young Archies portrait exhibition to be presented by the | Summer School Holiday - Young Archie Workshops - A series of free two x 2 hour workshops presented every Thursday during Jan. 23 Feb Operation Art - Teachers workshop - A practical workshop designed to extend participants' skills and artmaking | | | |

| Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPER | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | Gallery in association with the Archibald Prize tour in 2022. Opportunities to advance the program were reduced due to COVID — 19 regulations restricting schools to visit the Gallery however online activities and program updates were included on the Gallery Website. | experiences presented by specialist visual arts tutors provided by the Arts Unit - Dept of Education. Program information and updates sent to Schools/Art Teachers on a regular basis. Participation of ten schools from the region in the Young Archie project | | | |
| | | L3.4.c | Support NAIDOC week activities with community organisations and interested parties. | Events supported during NAIDOC week. | Director – Corporate Services | The Peace Bell Committee hosted a small World Peace Bell Ceremony for NAIDOC Week. The Youth Council has planned activities for the NAIDOC Community Fun Day organised by CINC, however, this event was unfortunately cancelled due to COVID restrictions. | Planning is well-advanced to deliver an expanded program of events for 2022 NAIDOC Week from 3-10 July. Planned events include a Family Concert, Flag Raising & Peace Bell Ceremony, and the CINC Street March and Family Fun Day. | | | |
| | | L3.4.d | Support Cowra Showground Trust in their efforts to maintain and improve the facility. | Provide annual contribution to Showground Trust. Lobby relevant Members of Parliament for funding to maintain and improve facility. | General Manager | Contribution provided in line with adopted budget. Council provided letters of support for grant applications. | Contribution provided in line with adopted budget. Council provided letters of support for grant applications. | | | |

| | Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | L3.4.e | Review the Cowra Shire Cultural Plan. | Review existing plan and adopt revised Cultural Plan. | Director – Corporate Services | Planned for review in 2022. | Possible options for a review within existing resources and budgets are being explored. | | | | |
| | L3.5 Develop the Lachlan River Precinct as a major focal point for passive recreation | L3.5.a | Pursue funding and implement when adequate resources are available the following initiatives from the Lachlan River Precinct Masterplan: • Extending the cycleway on the Eastern bank, including past the front of the Cowra Van Park • Investigations into providing better pedestrian access across the Lachlan River. | Works completed as funds become available. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Current grant funded works underway include the extension of the eastern bank shared pathway along Carobean Avenue. | Pathways between Aquatic Centre and Carobean Avenue and Vaux Street and Carobean Avenue completed. | | | | |
| | L3.6 Develop the Cowra Civic Square Cultural Precinct | L3.6.a | Finalise development of a Masterplan for the Civic Square. | Develop a concept plan for the Civic Square, incorporating the Civic Centre, Library & Art Gallery Precinct. Develop drawings and report to Council. | Director – Environmental Services | Draft Masterplan has been advertised and submissions will be reviewed and report prepared for Council in 2022. | Submissions received in response to the draft Masterplan have been reviewed and reported to Council in 2 nd half of 2022. | | | | |
| | L3.7 Maintain and improve the Cowra Civic Centre | L3.7.a | Develop, present and promote a diverse program of high quality events, workshops, activities and entertainment at the Cowra Civic Centre. | Performance measured by growth in utilisation and attendance. Operations are within budget. | Director – Corporate Services | The Civic Centre has a program of events in place. Over the past 6 months this has been impacted by Covid restrictions. With this said, attendance of events is up on the | Utilisation rate tracking at above 50% for the last 12 months. | | | | |

| Litestyle (Strategic Trieffic 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | prior corresponding period. (Jul-Nov, 677 vs 7,588). | | | | |
| | L3.8 Maintain and improve facilities at the Cowra Library | L.3.8a | Building renewal and maintenance works planned and implemented. | Works undertaken according to improvement program in Building Asset Management Plan. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | No current works at Library. | Waugoola House re roofing completed. | | | |
| | L3.9 Maintain and improve the Cowra Regional Art Gallery | L3.9.a | Develop Art Gallery Business Plan. | Undertake a Gallery Business Plan in accordance with State Government infrastructure funding requirements and in line with outcome of Civic Square Master Plan. Plans are shovel ready for funding requests. | Director – Corporate Services | Ongoing-The business plan supporting the revised architects plans for the gallery redevelopment is due for completion in the first half of 2022. | Due for completion August/September 2022. | | | |
| | | L3.9.b | Building renewal and maintenance works planned and implemented. | Works undertaken according to improvement program in Building Asset Management Plan. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | No current works at Gallery. New Gallery signage to be explored. | Waugoola House re roofing completed. | | | |
| | L3.10 Maintain and operate the Cowra Caravan Park to its current high standard | L3.10.a | Implement adopted Masterplan. | Prepare for implementation by engaging suitably qualified designer to complete detailed design for Stage 2 works. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Not commenced; programmed for fourth quarter dependent on internal resources. | Preliminary plannir and resource allocation underway. Programmed freecond quarter of F 2022-2023. | | | |
| | L.3.11 Develop the Cowra Sculpture Park as a major attraction within Cowra | L3.11.a | Subject to funding, undertake works and develop the collection of sculptures in accordance with the masterplan. | Ongoing promotion of the sculpture park and the development of program to increase the collection. | Director – Corporate Services | An additional sculpture on a 20-year loan was secured from the Sydney Opera House Trust – "Blue Between 1971" by Philip King. This is to be installed by February 2022. This adds to the existing number of 10 works. | The new sculptur titled "Blue Between by internationall acclaimed Britis artist Phillip King wa successfully transported fror Sydney and installe in the sculpture Par | | | |

| Lifestyle (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | A management plan for the park is currently being developed and is expected to be presented to Council in the first half of 2022. | in May. Delay caused by wet weather. | | | |
| | L3.12 Lobby the NSW Government to develop and invest in the Wyangala State Recreation Park | L3.12.a | In conjunction with Cowra Tourism, lobby the relevant Ministers and local members to fund an improvement plan for the Park. | Letters sent and meetings held. Media undertaken. | General Manager | A media release was issued in October encouraging local businesses to register as a supplier for the Wyangala Dam Wall Raising project. The Mayor and GM continue to be involved with representatives from WaterNSW and Reflections Holiday Parks in planning for the relocation of the park. | The Mayor and GM continue to be involved with representatives from WaterNSW and Reflections Holiday Parks in planning for the relocation of the park. | | | |
| L4. Build participation in community life | L4.1 Work with government departments and other agencies to promote and support volunteer involvement in community activities | L4.1.a | Liaise with NSW and Commonwealth Government agencies to promote their range of sponsored volunteer programs. | Contact made and listings prepared and media produced. | General Manager | The Australia Day Awards program for 2022 was promoted via social media, website and Noticeboard. Attend (virtual/online) quarterly forums where updates are obtained on a range of sponsored government programs. | Attend quarterly forums where updates are obtained on a range of sponsored government programs. Extensive promotion of the Australia Day Awards Ceremony undertaken via Council's social media pages and website. Successful live broadcast of ceremony produced via Council's YouTube channel. | | | |

| | Litestyle (Strategic Therite 3) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | L4.2 Coordinate endorsed civic events that are celebrated by our community and recognise and support our residents | L4.2.a | Plan and administer civic events determined by Council. | Events administered and delivered to satisfaction of the community. | Director – Corporate Services | Planning and preparations are well underway for delivery of community celebrations for 2022 Australia Day events in Cowra. | 2022 Australia Day events successfully delivered with improved community engagement following easing of COVID restrictions. Grant funding secured from the National Australia Day Council enabled Council to present a live production of the Australia Day Service for the first time. Cowra's NSW Australia Day Ambassador, Catriona Rowntree, was instrumental to the success of this initiative, with the live stream realising a 500% increase on previous audience participation and extending the audience reach beyond Cowra to both national and international viewers. | | | |
| L5. Continue to develop our unique country lifestyle | L5.1 Promote Cowra Shire as a desirable place to visit | L5.1.a | Participate in activities in conjunction with Cowra Tourism. Identify appropriate forums, mediums and strategies to participate in. | Annual contribution provided to Cowra Tourism as the lead agency for promoting visitation to Cowra. Attendance at appropriate forums, deliver marketing strategies within available resources. | General Manager | Council cross- promoted Cowra Tourism's 'Get Chris to Cowra' marketing campaign via social media channels. Coordinated Mayor's participation in media | A review of the Regional Economic Development Strategy (REDS) and Destination Marketing Plan (DMP) for the Central West is currently underway and will continue to | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 2036 | 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | | | interviews to promote the campaign. Cowra's adopted Regional Economic Development Strategy (REDS) and supporting analysis strongly supports all initiatives to promote Cowra as a desirable place to live and visit. | support all initiatives that promote Cowra as a desirable place to live and visit. |
| | | L5.1.b | Provide financial support to Cowra Tourism Corporation. | Annual contribution provided. | General Manager | Contribution paid in accordance with adopted budget. | Contribution paid in accordance with adopted budget. |
| L6. Recognise and grow the talent in our community | L6.1 Support Australia Day Citizen of the Year and related awards | L6.1.a | Work with Australia Day Committee and administer events for Australia Day. | Events are well planned and executed to satisfaction of committee and community. | Director – Corporate Services | Australia Day Awards program underway with judging due for completion in December. Nominations received for all categories. | Presentation of the Cowra Shire Australia Day Awards was held at 2022 Australia Day Service with recipients acknowledged in each of the four Award categories. |
| | L6.2 Maintain donation policy to support community development | L6.2.a | Respond to requests for donations in accordance with policy. | Request are processed in accordance with policy guidelines and submitted to Council and paid within allocated budget for year. | Director – Corporate Services | Ongoing. Requests received monthly for consideration by Council. For the first 6 months of FY2022 over \$25k worth of donations have been approved by Council. | Ongoing. Requests addressed and presented to Council as received. |

| | | | Governance (| Strategic Theme 4) | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| G.1 Implement an effective community engagement strategy | G1.1 Maintain and improve appropriate mechanisms to consult with the community and other stakeholders and provide information on Council decisions, services and initiatives | G1.1.a | Issue regular communication informing the community of Council decisions, activities and programs. | Media release issued outlining key items from each Council meeting within one week of each Council meeting. Noticeboard produced every week and distributed to appropriate media outlets. Cowra Quarterly produced and distributed to all businesses and residents within the Shire each quarter. Council's social media outlets remain current and up to date with relevant, informative detail. | General Manager | Media releases issued covering key outcomes of Council meetings. A summary of decisions from each Council meeting was distributed via social media and website, and sent to Central West media contacts. Council Noticeboard published each week in the Cowra Guardian and fortnightly in the Cowra Phoenix. Also published to Council's website and social media pages, sent to Central West media, as well as being sent to all council staff. Winter and Summer editions of the Cowra Quarterly were produced and distributed to all Shire residents. Regular updates and posts made to Council's Facebook, Twitter and LinkedIn pages. | Media releases issued covering key outcomes of Council meetings. A summary of decisions from each Council meeting was distributed via social media and website, and sent to Central West media contacts. Council Noticeboard published each week in both the Cowra Guardian and the Cowra Phoenix. Also published to Council's website and social media pages, sent to Central West media, as well as being sent to all council staff. Autumn and Winter editions of the Cowra Quarterly were produced and distributed to all Shire residents. Regular updates and posts made to Council's Facebook, Twitter and LinkedIn pages Promotions on | | |

| | | | Governance (S | strategic Theme 4) | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | RATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | | | Promotions on Council's social media pages include Covid updates, current road closures due to floods, roadworks, water main repair works, Council's current positions vacant, a summary of Council decisions, media releases, pound information and community focused events and activities. Facebook pages were established for the Cowra Aquatic Centre and Cowra Saleyards. Cowra Council Infographic produced for LGWeek 2021 and promoted via print and social media. Council's meetings continue to be recorded and made available on Council's YouTube page. | Council's social media pages. Promotions on Council's social media pages include current road closures due to floods, roadworks, water main repair works, Council's current positions vacant, a summary of Council decisions, media releases, pound information and community focused events and activities. Cross-promotion across the Cowra Aquatic Centre, Cowra Civic Centre, Cowra Art Gallery, Cowra Saleyards and Central West Libraries Facebook pages. Council's meetings continue to be recorded and uploaded to Council's YouTube page. |
| | | G1.1.b | Review Community Strategic Plan following 2021 election. | Plan reviewed and adopted by Council. | General Manager | To be undertaken during first half of 2022. | Review completed and presented to Council. |
| | | G1.1.c | Develop new Delivery Program following 2021 election. | Plan reviewed and adopted by Council. | General Manager | To be undertaken during first half of 2022. | Review completed and presented to Council. |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | G1.1.d | Investigate Council Chamber audio-visual equipment and meeting furniture to improve quality of livestreaming provided to the community. | Investigation undertaken, options presented to Council and preferred solution implemented. | Director – Corporate Services | Although Council has navigated remote Council meetings during COVID lockdown periods, the quality and capability have been limited in nature. A review and potential upgrade is planned for first half of 2022. | Investigations into Councils audio visual capabilities in the chambers have commenced. Quotes will need to be sourced and them presented to Council in an effort to obtain funding. | | |
| G2. Provide a planning framework that responds to changing community needs | G2.1 Provide responsible financial management | G2.1.a | Maintain long term financial sustainability by providing key financial information and advice to Council. | Advice via detailed regular reports prepared and provided to Council. | Director – Corporate Services | Ongoing. Current oversight of Council's financial sustainability has been endorsed in November 21 by Audit Office of NSW and Council's Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee (ARIC). | Ongoing. All financial reporting is currently being prepared and presented within designated timeframes. | | |
| | G2.2 Continue to develop land-use planning policies to guide growth and development in the Cowra Shire | G2.2.a | Review the Cowra Shire Development Control Plan (DCP) 2014 | DCP reviewed and adopted by Council | Director – Environmental Services | Review has been undertaken and comprehensive DCP has been adopted. | Review has been undertaken and comprehensive DCP has been adopted. | | |
| | | G2.2.b | Consider ramifications of the State Environmental Planning Policy (Vegetation in non-rural areas) | Report prepared for council consideration detailing ramifications and potential options for implementation. | Director – Environmental Services | SEPP was amended in September 2021 and commenced on 18 December 2021. | SEPP was amended in September 2021 and commenced on 18 December 2021. | | |
| | | G2.2.c | Building Services – Council provide a Principal Certifying Authority (PCA) service | Continue to provide a PCA service to builders/developers in the Cowra shire. | Director – Environmental Services | Council continues to provide certification services to builders/developers within the Cowra LGA. | Certification processes have continued within the Cowra Shire. | | |

| | Sovernance (strategic memer) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | G2.3 Employ a Council workforce that supports corporate values and meets the organisations present and future skill needs | G2.3.a | Provide skills and professional development training for staff. | Appropriate training offered to staff in accordance with identified training needs. | General Manager | Training and development identified through annual performance appraisals and the development of a training plan which is monitored, ensuring appropriate skills training is scheduled and available to meet the requirements of positions and to allow for professional development. | Compliance training continued on a regular basis: including First Aid, Traffic Control, Chemical, Health & Safety, Chainsaw, Forklift. Certification studies completed for Water Treatment Plant Staff. | | | |
| | | G2.3.b | Review Workforce Plan following 2021 election. | Plan reviewed and adopted by Council. | General Manager | To be undertaken during first half of 2022. | Review undertaken and being finalised for presentation to Council in July 2022. | | | |
| | G2.4 Develop a Council wide Enterprise Risk Management Plan and develop and implement supporting processes to ensure ongoing integration of risk management principles into Council operations | G2.4.a | Maintain and update Strategic Risk Register. | Risk Register presented annually to Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee. | Director – Corporate Services | Council's Risk Register is presented to ARIC annually. The next review is scheduled for March 2022. | Ongoing. Risk register reviewed monthly in Manex meetings and updated as required. | | | |
| | G2.5 Undertake asset management planning to ensure that Council's infrastructure is | G2.5.a | Implement improvement plans for Transport, Water and Wastewater. | Renewal programs implemented. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Construction programs in progress. | Construction programs in progress. | | | |

| | | | Sovernance (s | diategic Theme 4) | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | maintained and improved | G2.5.b | Implement Building Asset Management Plan's improvement plan. | Building improvement plan implemented and updated. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Visitors Information Centre re-roofing project and Waugoola House re-roofing projects in progress. | The roofing project has been completed. The Rose Garden Café renovation project planning is underway. | | | |
| | G2.6 Maintain a current Equal Employment Opportunity Plan | G2.6.a | Implement Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Management Plan and Anti-Discrimination (AD) Plan. | Provide ongoing and timely Equal Employment Opportunity and Anti-Discrimination and Bullying training to new and existing staff as required. All supervisors and managers are conversant with EEO principles. | General Manager | Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan 2021-2025 reviewed and approved 26 April 2021. Copies provided to all staff with new staff undertaking online training module when commencing with Council and scheduling of training every two years for all existing staff. | Ongoing, new staff undertaking online training upon commencement with Council. Scheduling of training continues every two years for existing staff. | | | |
| G3. Strengthen partnerships with government and other agencies | G3.1 Liaise with relevant government departments and agencies to achieve desired outcomes for Council and the Cowra shire community | G3.1.a | Respond to approaches from the community to address shortfalls in commonwealth or state government service delivery to residents. | Relevant ministers are approached advocating on behalf of residents. | General Manager | The Mayor and business officer continue to lobby state & federal members through the Cowra Health Council for funding and provision of infrastructure upgrades and additional services at Cowra hospital and local aged care facilities. Mobile black spots remain an issue in Shire villages and | The Mayor and business officer continue to lobby state & federal members through the Cowra Health Council for funding and provision of infrastructure upgrades and additional services at Cowra hospital and local aged care facilities. An additional 40 million dollars was obtained for the hospital redevelopment to | | | |

| | | | Governance (S | Strategic Theme 4) | | | |
|---|--|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | ERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | 2 | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | | | certain sparsely populated areas of the Cowra region. Council keeps advocating for improved infrastructure at identified locations via the Mobile Blackspot program. NBN speeds and the cost of available upgrade programs to business and households remain an issue for sub-regions like Cowra. Council keeps advocating for improved business fibre and has recently received costings from NBN to establish a future Business Fibre Zone in Cowra township based on a Co-Funding Model. The above remains ongoing. | address shortfalls identified in the delivery of the adopted Critical Services Plan (CSP). Mobile black spots remain an issue in Shire villages and sparsely populated areas of the Cowra region. Council keeps advocating for improved infrastructure at identified locations via the Mobile Blackspot program. NBN speeds and the cost of available upgrade programs to business and households remain an issue for sub-regions like Cowra. Council is working with NBN to cost and potentially rollout Business Fibre for Cowra Township under the Future Fibre Zones program. Council will seek and advocate for cofunding, once the project is framed and ratified by Council. |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | |
| | | | | | | | The above remains ongoing. | |
| | G3.2 Continue to develop Council's relationship with other local government bodies | G3.2.a | Maintain relationship with key bodies including Central NSW Joint Organisation and LGNSW. | Attend and participate in relevant meetings, seminars and conferences. Contribute to policy development as required. | General Manager | The Mayor, GM and other staff continue to attend Joint Organisation meetings as required. | The Mayor, GM and other staff continue to attend Joint Organisation meetings as required. | |
| G4. Maximise funding opportunities | G4.1 Capitalise on grant funding opportunities for Council | G4.1.a | Respond to available grant funding opportunities with projects that are endorsed in Council's planning framework. | Relevant funding opportunities that Council is eligible for are capitalised on and submissions lodged. | General Manager | 8 Grant applications submitted 1/7/2021 to 31/12/2021. One application for \$10,000 successful. One EOI has progressed to the full application stage. Funding decisions are pending on 3 applications submitted. An application submitted 26/6/2021 under the Stronger Country Communities Fund – Round 4 for a major upgrade of the CoI Stinson Park Netball facilities was approved on 6 December 2021. Funding approved - \$628,409. | 14 Grant applications submitted 1/1/2022 to 30/6/2022. Total number of grant applications submitted for 2021/2022 – 22. Successful grant applications approved 2021/22 – 11. Total grant funding received \$2,020,950. | |
| G5. Develop leadership skills across the community | G5.1 Work with and support Council 355 Committees | G5.1.a | Support Council's Section 355 Committees including 1. Access Committee | Council provide appropriate administrative support. | General Manager | Support provided as required. | 3. Support provided to World Peace Bell Committee to host a | |

| Governance (Strategic Theme 4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | SAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2021 | Six Month review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | 2. Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee 3. Australian Chapter of World Peace Bell Association 4. Cowra Breakout Association 5. Cowra Regional Art Gallery Advisory Committee 6. Cowra Sport & Recreation Council 7. Cowra Youth Council 8. Natural Resource Management Advisory Committee 9. Saleyards Committee 10. Tidy Towns and Urban Landcare | Requests requiring Council determination referred to Council meeting in a timely manner. Minutes from all 355 committee meetings provided to Council in a timely manner. | | | visit of Ukrainiar Refugees. 6. Cowra Sport & Recreation Network Event scheduled for 26 July to re-establish Sport & Recreatior Committee for 2022 23. 7. Six meetings workshops for the Cowra Youth Councifacilitated from Jan June. Coordinated hosting and/o participation of CYC ir 11 youth and community events. | | | |
| | G5.2 Provide support for the continued professional development of Councillors | G5.2.a | Provide details of training/skill/professional development opportunities to Councillors. | Council is kept regularly informed of all opportunities. Attendance is sought in accordance with Council Policy. | General Manager | All councillors are regularly advised of development opportunities. | Induction training undertaken and a Councillors regularly notified development opportunities. | | | |

| | Business & Industry (Strategic Theme 5) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| B1. Plan for business and industry growth and change | B1.1 Explore and promote opportunities for the attraction and retention of industry, retail and Government Services | B1.1.a | Review and update as required information relating to Cowra on the Invest NSW Central West website. | Cowra investment marketing information updated, accurate and well presented. | General Manager | Council collaborates with Regional Development Australia (RDA), CNSWJO and Department of Premier and Cabinet's Office of Regional Economic Development to promote the Cowra region using various initiatives. The "Invest Central West" web portal is linked via the RDACW's website and provides information compiled by RemPlan - economy profile. The "Beyond the Ranges" portal remains active and provides useful information in an aggregated environment. DPC's Invest Regional NSW portal also supports our region's initiatives for growth and offers a starting point for investors to explore, research and engage. Council's "Resident's Kit" continues to be promoted and distributed. | Council collaborates with Regional Development Australia (RDA), CNSWJO and Department of Regional NSW to promote the Cowra region using various initiatives. The "Invest Central West" web portal is linked via the RDACW's website and provides information compiled by DataAU The "Beyond the Ranges" portal remains active and provides useful information in an aggregated environment. Department of Regional NSW's "Invest Regional NSW" portal supports our region's initiatives for growth and offers a starting point for investors to explore, research and engage with Councils in the region. Council's online "New Residents Kit" continues to be promoted and distributed. | | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | B1.1.b | Implement strategies contained within the Cowra Regional Economic Development Strategy 2018-2022. | Identified actions pursued in conjunction with Cowra Business Chamber, Cowra Tourism and other stakeholders. | General Manager | The strategy is reported against in an agreed upon framework adopted by Council, Tourism and the Business Chamber. The framework contains 44 areas of reporting of which the business chamber's MOU covers 7. The strategy remains actively pursued and is up for review in 2022. | The strategy remains actively pursued and is currently being reviewed in conjunction with the Department of Regional NSW's Strategy & Policy division. | | | |
| B2. Tell the world about the opportunities and benefits of Cowra | B2.1 Work with state and federal funding bodies to support business opportunities in Cowra Shire | B2.1.a | Ensure Cowra businesses are aware of and have access to Central West Regional Development Authority (RDA). | Council co-ordinates annual attendance of RDA representatives at meeting of Cowra Business Chamber. Council promotes RDA resource publications and attendance of RDA events. | General Manager | Council continues to facilitate engagement with RDA and Business Chamber/Groups, and provide information and linkages relevant to RDA and business engagements where possible. RDA online resources are also promoted to local business and industry leaders. A recent "Live, Work, Play" TV and online marketing campaign spearheaded by Cowra Business Chamber and financially supported by Council was launched and | Council continues to facilitate engagement with RDA and Business Chamber/Groups, and provide information and linkages relevant to RDA and business engagements where possible. RDA online resources are also promoted to local business and industry leaders. | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | carries forward into the New Year. | | | | | |
| | | B2.1.b | Ensure Cowra businesses are aware of and have access to NSW Office of Regional Development or its equivalent. | Council co-ordinates annual attendance of Office of Regional Development representatives at meeting of Cowra Business Chamber. Council promotes Office of Regional Development resources and attendance at their events. | General Manager | Council continues to facilitate information and awareness of State Government services, grants and support to businesses and community stakeholders/organisations as and where possible. The business officer continues advocating and encouraging attendance of Departmental webinars/online seminars to a range of stakeholders. | Council continues to facilitate information and awareness of State Government services, grants and support to businesses and community stakeholders/organisations as and where possible. Council continues advocating and encouraging attendance of Departmental webinars/online seminars to a range of stakeholder forums and face-to-face engagements. | | | | |
| | B2.2 Promote Cowra Shire as a desirable location for business development at relevant trade shows and industry events | B2.2.a | Present the investment opportunities available within Cowra Shire at appropriate forums and to prospective investors. | Forums attended where relevant and the information needs of potential investors met. | General Manager | The business officer remains an elected member of the business chamber executive committee. Council continues to facilitate access to relevant regional information and online meetings with entrepreneurs/business operators and government in relation to planning & compliance as well as funding opportunities that | The business officer serves as an elected member of the business chamber executive committee. Council continues to facilitate access to relevant regional information and online meetings with entrepreneurs/business operators and government in relation to planning & compliance as well as funding opportunities that | | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | could support investment in our region as a preferred location. | could support investment in our region as a preferred location. | | |
| B3. Add value and support to our existing businesses and industries | B3.1 Support Cowra businesses by making relevant programs available | B3.1.a | Deliver and facilitate workshops and seminars to existing Cowra business operators. | Workshops and seminars delivered as requested by local Business Chamber and other businesses within available budget. | General Manager | With COVID and certain health orders remaining in place till recently, a majority of workshops and events remained affected. Council continues to work with State Training Services and Business HQ facilitating access to skills training, funding, NEWSTART Allowances and the Australian Small Business Advisory Services (ASBAS). Majority of these services were provided via online platforms (webinars, Zoom meetings, teleconference). Council's financial and inkind contributions to the Cowra Business Chamber & Business Hub maintains the online delivery of initiatives in the Cowra Region. | Council continues to work with State Training Services and Business HQ facilitating access to skills training, funding, NEWSTART Allowances and the Australian Small Business Advisory Services (ASBAS). These services are now provided both face-to-face or online (webinars, Zoom meetings, teleconference). Council's financial and in-kind contributions to the Cowra Business Chamber & Business Hub maintains the online delivery capability of available initiatives in the Cowra Region. | | |
| | B3.2 Liaise with the Cowra Business Chamber to assist with their initiatives | B3.2.a | Council and Business Chamber meet at least bi-annually. | Meetings held. Respond to initiatives presented in a timely manner. | General Manager | Council's contributions to the business chamber are both financial and in-kind. Where possible council will assist with drafting and/or facilitating submissions for | Council's contributions to the business chamber are both financial and in-kind. Where possible council will assist with drafting and/or facilitating submissions for | | |

| Dusiness & muustry (Strategic Theme 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | | | Respond to initiatives of Cowra Business Chamber. | | | financial support towards workshops and training identified as useful by the business chamber and its members. Council responded to a recent "Live, Work, Play" TV and online marketing initiative from the Cowra Business Chamber by supporting it to the tune of \$20,000. The campaign was subsequently launched and carries forward into the New Year. | financial support towards workshops and training identified as useful by the business chamber and its members. | | | |
| B4. Link and connect Cowra to the world | B4.1 Liaise with Cowra and Central West Business Chambers to promote business links and opportunities | B4.1.a | Support Cowra businesses in accessing resources through the local and regional Business Chambers. | Council representation at local and regional Business Chamber meetings. | General Manager | The business officer participated at both local and regional online business chamber meetings providing information on available State and Federal government services/funding relevant to business/economic development in the region. Council continues to encourage the attendance of business chamber webinars and use of online resources made available to business and the broader community with the ongoing pandemic. | Council staff participated at local business chamber meetings providing information on State and Government services/funding relevant to business/economic development in the region. Council continues to encourage the attendance of business chamber webinars and use of online resources made available to business and the broader community. | | | |

| Business & industry (strategic Theme 5) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | B4.2 Improve communication infrastructure in Cowra Shire | B4.2.a | Lobby mobile phone providers to extend coverage in the Shire. | Letters sent to mobile phone providers and responses received indicating their plans for Cowra Shire. Correspondence sent and meetings held with relevant Ministers where appropriate. Media undertaken where appropriate. | General Manager | Remaining mobile black spots (MBS) in villages and certain sparsely populated areas of the shire remains an issue. Council keeps advocating for improved infrastructure at identified and newly reported locations where services are experienced as lacking by the community. The Mobile Blackspot program is the only funding model available for councils to lobby. MSP (Mobile Service Providers) being Telstra, Optus, Vodaphone are invited through the program to consider reported areas of poor and no reception for potential remedy as per the regional telecommunication review. The matter remains ongoing. | Remaining mobile black spots (MBS) in villages and sparsely populated areas of the shire remains an issue. Council keeps advocating for improved infrastructure at identified and newly reported locations where services are experienced as lacking by the community. The Mobile Blackspot program remains the only funding model available for councils to lobby. MSP (Mobile Service Providers) being Telstra, Optus, Vodaphone are invited through the program to consider reported areas of poor and no reception for potential remedy as per the regional telecommunication review. The matter is ongoing. | | | |
| | | B4.2.b | Monitor performance of the National Broadband Network in Cowra Shire. | Monitor performance and advocate on behalf of residents as issues of concern are raised. | General Manager | Periodic contact with the NBN community affairs manager and the regional NBN team remains in place. NBN's current/existing speed and latency remains challenged in many areas of the Shire. | Council is currently working with NBN's Future Fibre team to explore and cost a Business Fibre Zone build for Cowra township. Once finallised and resolved by Council, co-funding will be | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | NBN's cost of available upgrade programs to business and households remain an issue for subregions like Cowra. Council keeps advocating for improved business fibre and has recently received costings from NBN to establish a future Business Fibre Zone in Cowra township based on a Co-Funding Model. The above remains ongoing. | sought and lobbied for the project to commence. The above remains ongoing. | | |
| B5. Grow Cowra as a centre for excellence in agriculture, research and innovation | B5.1 Maintain Cowra's position as a premier livestock producing region | B5.1.a | Maintain saleyards to the required standards to meet regional demand. | Standards are maintained and improved to meet demand. Saleyards promoted as a regional livestock facility. Develop Asset Management Plan for Cowra saleyards. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Standards met. New website developed. | Standards met. | | |
| | B5.2 Promote retention and improvement of an Agricultural Research Station that supports the local agricultural sector | B5.2.a | Keep abreast of developments at the Research Station and advocate for continuation and expansion of programs. | Correspondence sent and meetings held with Research Station Manager and relevant government stakeholders where appropriate. | General Manager | Contact with Department of Primary Industries, Local Land Services and the business chamber's AgriZone division remains in place to promote interest and involvement with Cowra Ag Station and it's | Contact with Department of Primary Industries, Local Land Services and the business chamber's AgriZone division remains in place to promote interest and involvement with Cowra Ag Station and it's | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | | Facilitation provided by Council to lobby relevant Ministers where appropriate. Media undertaken where appropriate. | | managerial & research staff. Council stays in contact with GATE (Global Ag Tech Ecosystems) in Orange to facilitate collaboration with our region's innovators and researchers. | managerial & research staff. Council stays in contact with GATE (Global Ag Tech Ecosystems) in Orange to facilitate collaboration with our region's innovators and researchers. | | |
| | B5.3 Support and encourage forums for encouraging excellence and innovation in the agricultural sector | B5.3.a | When priorities align support and work with other bodies such as Local Land Services and NSW Farmers. | Advocate and/or lobby for agreed priorities. | General Manager | The Mayor and GM met with the Chair of the Board and CEO during the review period to discuss LLS objectives. | No further action during period | | |
| B6 Identify and develop profitable and sustainable tourism products for Cowra | B6.1 Provide resources and financial assistance to Cowra Tourism Corporation to effectively support and grow the Shire's tourism sector | B6.1.a | Support Cowra Tourism in accordance with Memorandum of Understanding. | Provide annual financial contribution to Cowra Tourism Corporation. Foster linkages between Cowra Tourism and Cowra Council. | General Manager | Funding provided in accordance with the budget. | Negotiations underway for updated MOU. | | |
| | | B6.1.b | Provide two representatives on Cowra Tourism Board. | Council representatives attend board meetings and report back key issues to Council. | General Manager | Online meetings were attended and feedback provided by Councillor representatives during the majority of this reporting period. | Meetings attended as required. | | |
| | | B6.1.c | Respond to initiatives and requests from Cowra Tourism Corporation. | Respond to initiatives/requests in a timely manner. | General Manager | Requests responded to as required. | Requests responded to as required. | | |

| Business & Industry | (Strategic Thoma 5) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Dusiness & industry | (Strategic Theme 3) |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017- 2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021- 2022 | 1 YEAR OPE | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | B6.2 Work with the board of the Cowra Japanese Garden and Cultural Control Inc. to | B6.2.a | Provide board member (Mayor) to company. | Mayor attends board meetings and reports key issues to Council. | General Manager | Mayor attends board meetings. | Mayor attends board meetings. | | | |
| | Cultural Centre Inc. to | B6.2.b | Respond to initiatives and requests from the Cowra Japanese Garden and Cultural Centre Inc. | Respond to initiatives/requests in a timely manner. Requests requiring Council determination referred to Council meeting process in a timely manner. | General Manager | Requests responded to as required. | Requests responded to as required. | | | |

| Transport & Infrastructure | (Strategic Theme 6) |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OF | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| T1. Develop an integrated transport system that addresses local and regional | T1.1 Maintain local and regional road networks to enable the safe and efficient movement of | T1.1.a | Complete the Roads to Recovery projects scheduled for 2021/2022. | All funds spent by 2021/2022. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Roads to Recovery program in progress. | Roads to Recovery program in progress. | | |
| | T1.1.b | Lobby Transport for NSW local member and relevant Ministers to have the second crossing of the Lachlan River within Cowra township downstream of the | Council's position communicated to NSW Government. Media undertaken as appropriate. | General Manager | Council continues to take opportunities to lobby for this project. The draft Central West and Orana Regional Transport plan was placed on exhibition towards the end of 2021 | Council's submission to the regional plan incorporated these priorities | | | |

| Transport & initiastructure (Strategic Trieffie o) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OF | YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | | | current main bridge included in NSW Government strategic transport planning. | | | and provides a key opportunity for Council to put this project forward. | | | |
| | T1.2 Work with Transport for NSW (TfNSW) to enable the safe and efficient movement of traffic on the state owned road network within Cowra Shire | T1.2.a | Work with TfNSW to agree on improvements required to State owned road network. | Program agreed and Council engaged as principal contractor to carry out works. Contract requirements met. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | State highway program in progress. | State Highway 2022- 2023 program budget released and programming of works underway. | | |
| | T1.3 Source road making materials in an environmentally responsible manner | T1.3.a | Operate Council quarries in accordance with all regulatory and legislative requirements. | All EPA and other regulatory requirements are met. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | EPA license requirements being met. | EPA license requirements being met. | | |
| | T1.4 Maintain, improve and develop footpaths and walkways to ensure the safe and efficient movement of users, including access for aged and disabled persons | T1.4.a | Maintain, improve and develop footpaths to user standards. Consider construction of footpaths in established urban areas. | Existing network and new paths are maintained to minimise hazards for all users. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Grant funding received for Pridham Street shared pathway; programmed for construction in fourth quarter. | Pridham Street pathway works commenced. | | |
| | T1.5 Improve local traffic conditions within the Cowra CBD | T1.5.a | Monitor local traffic conditions and refer proposed changes to Traffic Committee for consideration. | Requests considered in a timely manner. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Traffic Committee has met quarterly. | Regular Traffic Committee meeting resumed. | | |
| | T1.6 Investigate options to provide long-term secure adequate parking options in the CBD | T1.6.a | Maintain Target carpark in accordance with agreement and liaise with other private carpark owners as required. | Carparks maintained and available for use. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Carpark maintained. | Carparks maintained. | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OF | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | | |
| | T1.7 Develop cycleways in Cowra Shire | T1.7.a | Promote the benefits of cycling to residents and visitors and seek funding for projects identified in the Pedestrian and Cycling Plan. | Submissions made and projects completed. Promote the benefits of cycling and encourage use of infrastructure provided. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Grant funding received for Pridham Street shared pathway; programmed for construction in fourth quarter. | Pridham Street pathway works commenced. | | | |
| | T1.8 Plan for an alternative heavy vehicle route for Cowra | T1.8.a | Implement an ongoing program of lobbying at State and Federal level seeking support for the Cowra Heavy Vehicle Bypass based on the strategic actions identified in the 'Central West Regional Transport Plan' (Transport for NSW, 2013), and the 'NSW Long Term Transport Masterplan' (Transport for NSW, 2012). | Lobbying implemented. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Council continues to take opportunities to lobby for this project. The draft Central West and Orana Regional Transport plan was placed on exhibition towards the end of 2021 and provides a key opportunity for Council to put this project forward. | Council continues to take opportunities to lobby for this project. | | | |
| | T1.9 Maintain and improve Cowra Airport as a certified aerodrome and a place of aviation related business | T1.9.a | Develop Cowra Airport as a regional aviation centre. | Implement recommendations from the revised Cowra Airport Masterplan. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Council continues to sell land at the airport. Upgrades to entrance, taxiways and lighting in progress. | Design for Stage 3 subdivision underway. | | | |
| | T1.10 Be an active supporter and advocate of regional and inland rail | T1.10.a | Work with relevant government and industry stakeholders to reopen the Blayney-Demondrille rail line. | Attend and participate in meetings as required. Media releases when appropriate. Support Lachlan Valley Rail in their bid to have the line re-opened to run trains from Cowra to Woodstock. | General Manager | Council continues to take opportunities to lobby for this project. The draft Central West and Orana Regional Transport plan was placed on exhibition towards the end of 2021 and provides a key opportunity for Council to put this project forward. | Council's submission to the regional plan incorporated these priorities | | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OF | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | | |
| | T1.11 Advocate for construction of Bells Line Expressway | T1.11.a | Participate in actions to lobby for a fast, swift link across the Blue Mountains to Sydney. | Attend and participate in meeting. Media statements relevant to the Cowra Shire issued. | General Manager | Mayor continues to advocate with local MP and relevant State Government Ministers. | Mayor continues to advocate with local MP and relevant State Government Ministers. | | |
| | T1.12 Advocate for improvements to the major freight corridors in the shire including the Lachlan Valley Way and Canowindra Road | T1.12.a | Make representations to appropriate Members of Parliament and Roads and Maritime Services. | Representations made and response received. | General Manager | Council continues to take opportunities to lobby for this project. The draft Central West and Orana Regional Transport plan was placed on exhibition towards the end of 2021 and provides a key opportunity for Council to put this project forward. | Council's submission to the regional plan incorporated these priorities | | |
| T2 Provide water, sewerage, stormwater, innovative energy and communication services to meet community needs | T2.1 Maintain and improve Shire's water supply network to meet consumer demand and satisfy health requirements at the lowest life-cycle cost | T2.1.a | Undertake Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy including review of Water and Sewer Strategic Business Plans. | Complete Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | The draft Issues Paper is currently being reviewed by staff. | The draft Issues Paper initial meeting held in July 2022, Project progressing. | | |
| | lowest ine cycle cost | T2.1.b | Water samples taken as per Health Department requirements. | Water samples tested and meet health standards (Australian Drinking Water Standards). | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Sampling program being completed as per NSW Health requirements. | Sampling program being completed as per NSW Health requirements. | | |
| | | T2.1.c | Advocate for water security measures including the raising of Wyangala wall. | Lobby relevant Members of Parliament and Ministers and make submissions as required. | General Manager | Council is actively engaged in supporting this project stressing that due process needs to be followed in relation to feasibility and environmental studies. | Council is actively engaged in supporting this project stressing that due process needs to be followed in relation to feasibility and environmental studies. | | |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| v r s | T2.2 Provide a treated waste water system that meets environmental standards with maximum opportunity for re-use | T2.2.a | Wastewater Asset Management Plan is reviewed and maintained. Discharge from wastewater treatment plant to meet Environment Protection Agency (EPA) sensitive water standards. | Wastewater Asset Management Plan implemented and continuously developed. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | EPA Licence conditions being met at Cowra and Wyangala. | Some issues raised by EPA at Cowra WTP and Wyangala STP. These are being addressed. |
| | | T2.2.b | Monitor odour emissions from Waste Water Treatment Facility. | Less than five odour complaints received per year. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | No odour complaints received. | No odour complaints received. |
| | | T2.2.c | Design work complete including consultation for the connection of West Cowra residents to the Cowra Sewer network. | Final design and consultation completed. Specifications and contract document completed Implementation plan developed and stakeholders consulted prior to commencement. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Tender for design planned to be advertised in April/May 2022. | Design being reviewed to reduce number of easements. |
| | | T2.2.d | Implement Water Quality Management Plan. | Water Quality Management System implemented in accordance with Australian Drinking Water Guidelines (ADWG). | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Drinking Water Management System implemented. The required sampling is carried out to ensure water supplied meets Australian Drinking Water Guidelines. | Drinking Water Management System implemented. The required sampling is carried out to ensure water supplied meets Australian Drinking Water Guidelines. |
| | | T2.2.e | Work with Centroc Water Utilities Alliance (CWUA) to achieve best practice. | Regular attendance at meetings and participation in CWUA projects. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Meetings attended via zoom by DIO. | Meetings attended by Manager Assets and Technical Services. |

| Transport a initiastractare (Strategie Titellie o) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | T2.3 Maintain and improve the collection and removal of stormwater to urban areas | T2.3.a | Implement Stormwater Asset Management Plan. | Cowra Stormwater Asset Management Plan implemented. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Works identified in the Cowra Stormwater Asset Management Plan are progressively being implemented. | Storm water asset management plan is being prepared. It will be presented to council through a workshop in Nov 2022. |
| | T2.4 Improvement works to West Cowra Drainage | T2.4.a | Complete study of drainage options downstream of Lyall Street. | That Council supports the project subject to all the relevant studies indicating a net positive outcome for the community. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Council's additional resolution to investigate the construction of a wetland will require a review of the original design culvert sizes with additional engineering modelling of flood impacts. Engineering design is now underway, and construction therefore scheduled for 2022-2023. | Further modelling carried out in preparation for report to Council. |
| | T2.5 Maintain and improve other Council assets to meet operational requirements | T2.5.a | Investigate and design Stage 3 Depot redevelopment. | Design and costing completed and adopted. Stage 3 Depot redevelopment commenced. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Stage 3 design underway. | Stage 3 design is currently being amended. |
| T3. Secure Cowra's water supply | T3.1 Provide a secure water supply for community needs and contingencies | T3.1.a | Support the proposed raising of the Wyangala Dam wall subject to all the appropriate studies being undertaken. | Council advocates for the project inclusive of due diligence being undertaken. Media issued as appropriate. | General Manager | Council is actively engaged in supporting this project stressing that due process needs to be followed in relation to feasibility and environmental studies. | Council is actively engaged in supporting this project stressing that due process needs to be followed in relation to feasibility and environmental studies. |
| | | T3.1.b | Continue implementation of Billimari bores, drought water security project. | Bores commissioned. Rising main constructed. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Council has written to NSW Minister requesting extension of funding deed due to impact on | Extension granted, work in progress. |

| Transport a miradiadada (Galacegio Tricino O) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| | | | | | | construction timeline due to delay in pipeline production and delivery. | |
| | T3.2 Maintain Cowra Council as the principal water supply authority for Cowra | T3.2.a | Mayor, Councillors and staff advocate at appropriate forums. | Advocacy undertaken. | General Manager | This principle in emphasised whenever required, particularly by Mayor in meetings with MPs and WaterNSW representatives. | This principle in emphasised whenever required, particularly by Mayor in meetings with MPs and WaterNSW representatives. |

| Natural I | Resource Mana | gement (Stra | tegic Theme 7) |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | to the second | | togic illomo i |

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 |
| N1. Make Cowra a centre of environmental excellence | N1.1 Investigate opportunities for the use of renewable/alternative energy sources for Council infrastructure | N1.1.a | Seek funding to implement strategies from the adopted Renewable Energy Action Plan. | Funding submissions made. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | EOI submitted to Drive Electric NSW prospectus for ultra-fast EV charging station. | No further update. |
| N2. Build partnerships with people who work with and care for the land to secure a healthy environment | N2.1 Support Local Land Services Department of Primary Industries (DPI), NSW Farmers and other authorities to deliver their environmental management programs for | N2.1.a | Attend meetings as requested. | Work with Local Land Services on delivering agreed outcomes for the Cowra shire. | Director – Environmental Services | The Mayor and GM met with the Chair of the Board and CEO during the review period to discuss LLS objectives. | LLS have membership on Council's NRM Committee. Advice and consultation continue through the NRM meetings. |

Natural Resource Management (Strategic Theme 7)

| Natural Nessurce management (Strategic Theme 1) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR (| 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | |
| | urban and non-urban environs | N2.1.b | Support and investigate the use of traditional/ecological burning practices on appropriate Council owned land. | Continue to Liaise with LLS and undertake burns. | Director – Environmental Services | Council is continuing to liaise with LLS and other stakeholder to facilitate maintenance and burning of traditional ecological lands. | Due to the persistent wet weather, no burns have been undertaken. Planning is in place for a burn in July | |
| | | N2.1.c | Continue to offer training programs focusing on environmental management and biodiversity conservation. | Programs offered and promoted. | Director – Environmental Services | Additional training proposed for 2022. | Further appropriate training has been identified and proposed for the 2022-2023 financial year. | |
| | N2.2 Work with Local Land Services, other agencies, community groups and other stakeholders to deliver environmental improvement projects and programs throughout the Shire | N2.2.a | Provide small grants for community groups to undertake environmental improvement projects. | Applications called for and funding provided under Environmental Improvements Grant Scheme. | Director – Environmental Services | Grant opportunities to be reviewed regularly. Next round of grants is approximately August 2022. | Grant opportunities continue to be reviewed and where appropriate applied for. | |
| N3. Promote practices to encourage Cowra to be an environmentally responsible community | N3.1 Work with the community to maximise recycling | N3.1.a | Promote recycling education program. | Recycling volume stays at high levels with little contamination. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Current contamination rates of kerbside recycling are high. Education program to be implemented to reduce contamination. Council took part in the Garage Sale Trail program, promoting garage sales in the region via our social media pages, Noticeboard and website. | Recycling contamination advert created and published in the Cowra Guardian, Cowra Phoenix and the Cowra Quarterly newsletter. Netwaste recycling contamination video featuring Cowra MRF repromoted. Cowra Waste App in development. Recycling truck artwork competition launched. | |

Natural Resource Management (Strategic Theme 7)

| COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN 2017-2036 | 4 YEAR DELIVERY PROGRAM 2017-2018 to 2021-2022 | 1 YEAR (| 1 YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Strategic Direction | Program | Link | Action | Performance Measure | Responsibility | Six Month Review to 31 December 2022 | Six Month Review to 30 June 2022 | |
| | | N3.1.b | Conduct annual Recycled Art for Cowra Awards. | Continue to support Tidy Towns Committee in Recycled Art for Cowra Award. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | Postponed due to Covid restrictions. | Advertising and promotion of RAFCA 2022 commenced via Council's social media pages, website and Noticeboard. School holiday workshops completed. Raffle in progress. RAFCA competition launched. | |
| | | | Monitor roll-out of Container Deposit Scheme (CDS). | Negotiate contract with Cleanway for Cowra material Recycling Facility to be a regional centre for processing of CDS items. | Director – Infrastructure & Operations | While no formal agreement is in place, Cowra MRF continues to be a regional centre for processing CDS materials. | While no formal agreement is in place, Cowra MRF continues to be a regional centre for processing CDS materials. | |
| | | N3.1.d | Participate in the Garage Sale Trail. | Council participate in the next program and gauge benefit for ongoing commitment. | General Manager | Council participated in the program. Community involvement impacted by ongoing pandemic. | Registration for Garage Sale Trail 2022 completed. | |

Equal Employment Opportunity

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(a9) a statement of the activities undertaken by the council during that year to implement its equal employment opportunity (EEO) management plan.

During 2021-2022, Council continued its commitment to the principles of EEO through its established Delivery Program and Operational Plan.

It is the policy of Cowra Shire Council to ensure that the talents and resources of all employees are utilised fully and that no job applicant, or employee, receive less than favourable treatment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, religious or political conviction, or disadvantaged by conditions or requirements which cannot be shown to be relevant to performance. In addition, Council is committed to promoting equal employment opportunity for all of its employees.

Council works to achieve the following aims:-

- To monitor and support the application of the above policy, relevant state and federal legislation, and Equal Employment Opportunity principles generally, to all aspects of the work environment at Cowra Shire Council.
- To provide a representative staff forum, able to raise and discuss issues relevant to Equal Employment Opportunity at Cowra Shire Council, and to assist in the formation of policies to resolve such issues.
- To meet the requirements of the Local Government Act 1993.

Environment

State of Environment Report

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation Section 428 - The annual report of a council in the year in which an ordinary election of councillors is to be held must include a report as to the state of the environment in the local government area in relation to such environmental issues as may be relevant to the objectives for the environment established by the community strategic plan.

Cowra Shire Council continues to participate in the development of Annual Regional State of the Environment Report including data relating to Cowra Shire Council. The 2021-2022 Annual Regional State of the Environment Report has been finalised and will be available on Council's website.

Planning Agreements

Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979, Section 7.5(5) - Particulars of compliance with and effect of planning agreements in force during the year.

A planning authority that has entered into one or more planning agreements must, while any such planning agreements remain in force, include in its annual report particulars of compliance with and the effect of the planning agreements during the year to which the report relates. No Environmental Planning Agreements were entered into during 2021-2022.

Environmental Upgrade Agreements

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation Section 54P(1) - Reporting requirements -- Include particulars of any environmental upgrade agreement entered into by the council:

No Environmental Upgrade Agreements were entered into during 2021-2022.

Fisheries Management

Fisheries Management Act 1994, s220ZT (2) - Recovery and threat abatement plans - Councils identified in a plan as responsible for implementation of measures included in the plan, must report on actions taken to implement those measures as to the state of the environment in its area.

No Recovery plans or Threat Abatement plans 2021-2022.

Private Swimming Pools

Swimming Pools Act 1992 (SP Act), s 22F(2) & Swimming Pools Regulation 2018 (SP Reg) cl 23 - Details of inspections of private swimming pools. Include the number of inspections that:

- were of tourist and visitor accommodation.
- were of premises with more than 2 dwellings.
- resulted in issuance of a certificate of compliance under s22D of the SP Act
- resulted in issuance of a certificate of non-compliance under cl 21 SP Reg.

| Action | Number of Inspections |
|--|-----------------------|
| Tourists and visitor accommodation | 0 |
| Premises with more than 2 dwellings | 0 |
| Resulted in issuance a certificate of compliance under section 22D of the Act | 22 |
| Resulted in issuance a certificate of non-compliance under clause 21 of the Regulation | 4 |

Recovery plans and Threat Abatement plan

Fisheries Management Act 1994 Section 220ZT(2) - Recovery and threat abatement plans - Councils identified in a plan as responsible for implementation of measures included in the plan, must report on actions taken to implement those measures as to the state of the environment in its area.

No recovery plans or Threat Abatement plans 2021-2022

Stormwater Management

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 125A – A Council may make or levy an annual charge for stormwater management services only in respect of urban land that is categorised for rating purposes as residential or business.

Council does not charge a stormwater levy. There is no statement required for stormwater management services.

Companion Animals

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(f) & Companion Animals Guidelines - Detailed statement, prepared in accordance with such guidelines as may be issued by the Director-General from time to time, of the council's activities during the year in relation to enforcing, and ensuring compliance with, the provisions of the Companion Animals Act 1988 (CA Act) and the Companion Animal Regulation 2018, including:

- lodgement of pound data collection returns with OLG (Survey of council seizures of cats and dogs)
- lodgement of data about dog attacks with OLG
- amount of funding spent on companion animal management and activities
- community education programs carried out and strategies the council has in place to promote and assist the desexing of dogs and cats
- strategies in place for complying with the requirement under s 64 of the CA Act to seek alternatives to euthanasia for unclaimed animals
- off leash areas provided in the council area
- detailed information on fund money used for managing and controlling companion animals in its area.

Council is required to publish a Statement on activities relating to enforcing and ensuring compliance with the Companion Animals Act and Regulation and accordingly provides the following information:

Pound Data Collection

Council has completed its Survey of Council Seizure of Cats and Dogs 20221/2022 on the NSW Companion Animals Register.

Dog Attacks

Council lodged 11 dog attack notifications during 2021/2022 financial year to the Office of Local Government.

Management and Activities

Council's budgeted expenditure on Companion Animals management and activities for 2021/2022 was \$244,624.94 This included all activities related to Companion Animals including impounding and regulatory control, maintenance and running of the pound, advertising of companion animal related matters and microchipping pound animals suitable for re-homing.

Community Education Programs

A community education program was run in local newspapers throughout the year. Council developed an information brochure relating to dog control in the shire in 2016 and has made that information available at its Administration Centre.

Desexing

Council makes available information on desexing of Companion Animals periodically in local newspapers and Cowra Council's Website throughout the year and at its Administration Centre. Council takes action to ensure that all dangerous and restricted breed dogs are de-sexed.

Unclaimed Animals

All lost animals are advertised on Facebook and Council's website. Any unclaimed pound animals are re-homed through registered rescue groups.

Off-leash Areas

Council currently has two off-leash dog exercise areas located at Sakura Reserve and Bill Robinson Park, Cowra.

Management and Control Funds

The Companion Animals Fund received \$13,659.00 during 2021/2022 from Cowra Council for Companion Animal Registrations. Cowra Council received a reimbursement of \$18,049.60 from the Companion Animals fund during that period.

Carers Recognition

Carers Recognition Act 2010 Section 8(2) - Councils considered to be 'human service agencies' under the Carers Recognition Act 2010 (CR Act) (provide services directed at carers and/or people being cared for by carers) must report on compliance with the CR Act for the reporting period.

Council is not a public sector agency as it does not provide services directed at carers or persons being cared for by Carers.

Disability Inclusion Act 2014

Disability Inclusion Act 2014 Section 13(1) -Information on the implementation of council's Disability Inclusion Action Plan and give a copy to the Minister for Disability Services

Section 12(1) provides that each public authority must, from the day prescribed by the regulations, have a plan (a Disability Inclusion Action plan) setting out the measures it intends to put in place (in connection with the exercise of its functions) so that people with disability can access general supports and services available in the community, and can participate fully in the community.

Council's Disability & Inclusion Action Plan was adopted by Council on 26 June 2017 and it is available on Council's website. In accordance with Section 13 (1) Report on implementation of plans, a copy of the Plan has been forwarded to the Minister. Section 14 (1) provides that a public authority must review its disability inclusion action plan before the end of each 4-year period after the day the authority is required to have the plan. Council's Disability & Inclusion Action Plan was adopted by Council on 26 June 2017 and will be reviewed in the 22/23 year.

Public Information

Public Interest Disclosure

Public Interest Disclosure ACT 1994 S31 and Public Interest Disclosures Regulation 2011 Clause 4 – Councils must prepare an annual report on the public authority's obligations under the Act for submission to the Minister responsible for the public authority. A copy of the report is to be provided to the ombudsman.

There were no public interest disclosures during 2021-2022. Reports are submitted online for each six month period.

Government Information (Public Access)

Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 - Sect 125(1) and Government Information (Public Access) Regulation 2018 Clause 8 Schedule 2 - Information included on government information public access activity.

A report was submitted to the Information & Privacy Commissioner via the online reporting tool on 24 October 2022.

Government Information (Public Access) Regulation 2009 Clause 7 Schedule 2

(a) details of the review carried out by the agency under section 7 (3) of the Act during the reporting year and the details of any information made publicly available by the agency as a result of the review,

No internal reviews were carried out during 2021-2022.

(b) the total number of access applications received by the agency during the reporting year (including withdrawn applications but not including invalid applications),

In 2021-2022, Cowra Shire Council received four (4) GIPA applications.

Clause 7(c) GIPA Regulation — Schedule 2

the total number of access applications received by the agency during the reporting year that the agency refused, either wholly or partly, because the application was for the disclosure of information referred to in Schedule 1 of the Act (Information for which there is conclusive presumption of overriding public interest against disclosure),

Note. Table D in Schedule 2 also requires information relating to access applications in respect of which there is a conclusive presumption of overriding public interest against disclosure.

| Number of Applications Refused | Wholly | Partly | Total |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

No applications were considered to have an overriding public interest against disclosure.

Clause 7(d) GIPA Regulation — Schedule 2

The Act requires under clause (d) information, as set out in the form required by the tables in Schedule 2, relating to the access applications (if any) made to the agency during the reporting year. This information is as set out below:-

Table A: Number of applications by type of applicant and outcome*

| deny information is held | withdrawn |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

^{*} More than one decision can be made in respect of a particular access application. If so, a recording must be made in relation to each such decision. This also applies to Table B.

Table B: Number of applications by type of application and outcome

| | Access granted in full | Access granted in part | | Information not held | Information already available | Refuse to deal with application | Refuse to confirm/ deny information is held | Application withdrawn |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Personal information applications* | | | | | | | | |
| Access applications (other than personal information applications) | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Access applications that are partly personal information applications and partly other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |

^{*} A personal information application is an access application for personal information (as defined in clause 4 of Schedule 4 to the Act) about the applicant (the applicant being an individual).

Table C: Invalid applications

| Reason for invalidity | No of applications |
|---|--------------------|
| Application does not comply with formal requirements (section 41 of the Act) | 0 |
| Application is for excluded information of the agency (section 43 of the Act) | 0 |
| Application contravenes restraint order (section 110 of the Act) | 0 |
| Total number of invalid applications received | 0 |
| Invalid applications that subsequently became valid applications | 0 |
| TOTAL | 0 |

| Table D: Conclusive presumption of overriding public interest against disclosure: matters listed in Schedule 1 | to Act |
|---|---|
| | Number of times consideration used* |
| Overriding secrecy laws | 0 |
| Cabinet information | 0 |
| Executive Council information | 0 |
| Contempt | 0 |
| Legal professional privilege | 0 |
| Excluded information | 0 |
| Documents affecting law enforcement and public safety | 0 |
| Transport safety | 0 |
| Adoption | 0 |
| Care and protection of children | 0 |
| Ministerial code of conduct | 0 |
| Aboriginal and environmental heritage | 0 |
| Information ABOUT COMPLAINTS TO Judicial Commission | 0 |
| Information about authorised transactions under Electricity Network Assets (Authorised Transactions) Act 2015 | 0 |
| Information about authorised transaction under Land and Property Information NSW (Authorised Transaction) At 2016 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 0 |
| * More than one public interest consideration may apply in relation to a particular access application and, if so, each such consideration is to be recorded (but only once per application | n). This also applies in relation to Table E. |

| Table E: Other public interest considerations against disclosure: matters listed in table to section 14 of Act | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Number of occasions when application not successful | | | |
| Responsible and effective government | 0 | | | |
| Law enforcement and security | 0 | | | |
| Individual rights, judicial processes and natural justice | 0 | | | |
| Business interests of agencies and other persons | 0 | | | |
| Environment, culture, economy and general matters | 0 | | | |
| Secrecy provisions | 0 | | | |
| Exempt documents under interstate Freedom of Information legislation | 0 | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | | | |

| Table F: Timeliness | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Number of applications | | | |
| Decided within the statutory timeframe (20 working days plus any extensions) | 2 | | | |
| Decided after 35 days (by agreement with applicant) | 1 | | | |
| Not decided within time (deemed refusal) | 1 | | | |
| Withdrawn | | | | |
| [Invalid] | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | |

| Table G: Number of applications reviewed under Part 5 of the Act (by type of review and outcome) | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Decision varied Decision upheld | | | | | |
| Internal review | | | | | |
| Review by Information Commissioner* | | 1 | | | |
| Internal review following recommendation under section 93 of Act | | | | | |
| Review by NCAT | | | | | |

^{*} The Information Commissioner does not have the authority to vary decisions, but can make recommendations to the original decision-maker. The data in this case indicates that a recommendation to vary or uphold the original decision has been made by the Information Commissioner.

Table H: Applications for review under Part 5 of the Act (by type of applicant)

| | Number of applications for review |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Applications by access applicants | 1 |
| Applications by persons to whom information the subject of access application relates (see section 54 of the Act) | |

Table I: Applications transferred to other agencies under Division 2 of Part 4 of the Act (by type of transfer)

| | Number of applications transferred |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Agency-initiated transfers | 0 |
| Applicant-initiated transfers | 0 |

GIPA Act and Regulation mandatory reporting requirements

Cowra Shire Council is committed to the provision of an open system of Government where every attempt is made to provide members of the public access to the decision making process of the Council. In view of this attitude, and wherever possible, documents are provided to an applicant without charge under Council's normal practices.

Financial Information

Expenses & Payments

Legal Proceedings

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, cl 217(1)(a3) - Summary of the amounts incurred by the council in relation to legal proceedings including:

- amounts incurred by council in relation to proceedings taken by or against council (including out of court settlements)
- summary of the state of the progress of each legal proceeding and (if finalised) the result.

| Proceeding | Status/Result | Amounts, costs, expenses paid or received | |
|------------------------|---------------|---|--------|
| Planning & Development | Ongoing | \$ | 13,000 |
| General Ledger costs | | \$ | 34,000 |
| TOTAL 2021-2022 | | \$ | 47,000 |

No amounts, costs, or expenses were paid or received by way of out of court settlements.

Rate and Charge Write-offs

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021 Clause 132 - Details of written off rates and charges to be included in annual report. The council's annual report must include the amount of rates and charges written off during the year.

Council wrote-off the following rates and charges in 2021-2022.

| Rates or Charges | Amo | Amount | |
|--|-----|---------|--|
| Pensioner rates abandoned — General Fund | \$ | 183,000 | |
| Pensioner rates abandoned — Domestic Waste | \$ | 163,000 | |
| Pensioner rates abandoned — Water Fund | \$ | 115,000 | |
| Pensioner rates abandoned — Sewer Fund | \$ | 77,000 | |
| TOTAL WRITE-OFFS 2021-2022 | \$ | 538,000 | |

Special Variations

Special Rate Variation Guidelines* 7.1 - Report on activities funded via a special rate variation of general income including:

- reporting requirements set out in the Instrument of Approval
- projects or activities funded from the variation
- outcomes achieved as a result of the project or activities.

Council did not impose special rate variations under this section in the 2021-2022 year.

Section 356 Donations

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, cl 217(1)(a5) & Local Government Act section 356 - Total amount contributed or otherwise granted to financially assist others.

Under Section 356 of the Local Government Act, Council contributed money or in kind to the value of \$70,946.

Contracts over \$150,000

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(a2) (i), (ii)

Details of each contract awarded (other than employment contracts & contracts less than \$150,000) including:

- name of contractor
- nature of goods or services supplied
- total amount payable.

| Council Meeting | Resolution Number | Nature of Goods & Services | Tender/ Contract No. | Contractor Name | \$ Value of the Contract (Project/goods or services/real property transferred/ lease term rent) |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 26-Jul | 185/21 | Tender for Traffic Control Services within Cowra Shire 2021-2022 – Tender 3/2021 | 3/2021 | Care Traffic Management Pty Ltd Mid West Traffic Management (Orange) Pty Ltd T/A Mid West Traffic Management | Panel contract – as per schedule of rates Panel contract – as per schedule of rates |
| | | | | Go Traffic Pty Ltd SJC Trans Pty Ltd T/A SJC Traffic Management, and | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| September | 245/21 | Tender 4/2021 - Replacement of Plant 61 – Side Loading Garbage Compactor Truck | 4/2021 | Work Control Pty Ltd Volvo Commercial Vehicles | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates \$410,095.40 (GST inclusive) |
| September | 250/21 | Contract 8/2021 – Replacement of Roof – Waugoola House | 8/2021 | Conseth Solutions Pty Ltd | \$246,349.87 including GST. |
| Sept | 251/21 | Tender for Sprayed Bituminous Surfacing Work in the Cowra Shire – Tender 7/2021 | 7/2021 | State Asphalt Services | As per schedule of rates |
| September | 252/21 | Tender for Wet Plant Hire Panel for Billimari Pipeline in the Cowra Shire – Tender 10/2021 | 10/2021 | Connor Earthmoving Orange P/L Cooper Civil Crushing P/L Hibbo Constructions P/L Lockinda Transport P/L PTS Group P/L Spicer Constructions P/L Tysons Excavations and Plumbing | Panel contract – as per schedule of rates Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| September | 253/21 | Request for Tender for Heavy Patching Work on Council and TfNSW Roads within Cowra Shire 2021-2023 | 12/2021 | P/L Downer EDI Works Pty Ltd | As per schedule of rates |
| 25-Oct-21 | 273/21 | Replacement of George Campbell Bridge | 2/2021 | Dearnu Pty Ltd | \$852,500 (GST exclusive) |
| 25-Oct-21 | 275/21 | Tender for Cowra Drought Water Security – Rural Pipeline Construction (| RFT 11/2021 | Chiverton Estate Pty Ltd | \$1,196,474.00 (including GST) |
| I Nov ExtraO | 280/21 | Tender for Cowra Drought Water Security: Pump Station Construction | RFT 13/2021 | Chiverton Estate Pty Ltd (t/as Thompsons Irrifab) | \$1,148,737.70 (including GST) |

| Council Meeting | Resolution Number | Nature of Goods & Services | Tender/ Contract No. | Contractor Name | \$ Value of the Contract (Project/goods or services/real property transferred/ lease term rent) |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 22-Nov-21 | 311/21 | Contract 5/2021, Supply of pipe for the Cowra Water Drought Security Project (Billimari Pipeline) | 5/2021 | IPLEX Pipelines Pty Ltd | \$4,222,100.18 (including GST) |
| Jan-22 | 24/22 | Replacement of Plant 67 – One 6x4 Bogie Drive Tipping Truck | Tender 14/2021 | Volvo Commercial Vehicles | \$259,050.00 GST inclusive |
| Feb-22 | 44/22 | Central NSW Joint Organisaton Request | rl_2022 | Avante Linemarking | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| | | for Linemarking Services | | Central West Linemarking | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| | | | | Complete Linemarking | Panel contract – as per schedule of rates |
| | | | | Oz Linemarking | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| 28-Feb-22 | 77/22 | Tender for Road Grading Wet Plant Hire | 1/2022 | CEW Group | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| | | _ | | Roadworx Surfacing Pty Ltd | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| 26-Apr | 92/22 | Request for Tender Pridham Street Shared Pathway | 3/2022 | AL Broad Pty Ltd | \$279,797.10 (incl GST) |
| 27-Jun-22 | 137/22 | Tender for Gravel Production (Drill, Blast | 4/2022 | Cooper Civil Crushing P/L | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| _ | | and Crush) Services in the Cowra Shire | | MAAS Group Holdings | Panel contract - as per schedule of rates |
| 27-Jun-22 | 138/22 | Request for Tender Cowra Airport Apron Lighting Upgrade and Associated Metering | 15/2021 | · | \$249,000.00 GST inclusive |

Mayor and Councillors

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation Clause 217(1)(a1)(i)-(viii) - The total amount of money spent on Mayoral and Councillors Fees is paid in accordance with The Local Government Remuneration Tribunal's report on fees to be paid to Mayors and Councillors.

In accordance with the Remuneration Tribunal and in line with Council's budget the total fees paid was \$124,643 as set out below:-

| ltem | Money Expended |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Councillor Fees | \$ 97,133 |
| Mayoral Allowance | \$ 23,350 |
| TOTAL 2021-2022 | \$ 120,483 |

Overseas Visits

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021 cl 217(1)(a) - Details, including purpose of overseas visits by councillors, council staff or other persons representing council (including visits sponsored by other organisations).

During 2021-2022 there were no overseas trips by members representing Council.

Mayoral & Councillors Expenses

Provision of facilities

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, cl 217(1)(a1) (i), (ii), (iii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) - Total cost during the year of the payment of expenses of, and the provision of facilities to councillors in relation to their civic functions (this amount must equal the reported amount in the financial statements).

In accordance with Council's policy on payment of expenses and the provision of facilities to the Mayor and Councillors, access and use of a room suitably furnished with appropriate office equipment is provided for use by all Councillors. Council incurred the following expenses during the 2021-2022 financial year:-

| ltem | Total Expended (Exc. GST) |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Office equipment - (i) the provision during the year of dedicated office equipment allocated to councillors on a personal basis, such as laptop computers, mobile telephones and landline telephones and facsimile machines installed in councillors' homes (including equipment and line rental costs and internet access costs but not including call costs) | \$ 0 |
| Telephone & Facsimile - (ii) telephone calls made by councillors, including calls made from mobile telephones provided by the council and from landline telephones and facsimile services installed in councillors' homes, | \$ 11,466 |
| Conferences/Seminars - (iii) the attendance of councillors at conferences and seminars, | \$ 28,953 |
| Training and Skill Development - (iiia) the provision of induction training for councillors, supplementary induction training for mayors and professional development programs for mayors and other councillors | \$ 0 |
| Other Training - (iv) other training of mayors and councillors and the provision of skill development for mayors and councillors, | \$ 0 |
| Interstate Visits (transport, accommodation, and out-of-pocket travelling expenses) - (v) interstate visits undertaken during the year by councillors while representing the council, including the cost of transport, the cost of accommodation and other out-of-pocket travelling expenses, | \$ 0 |
| Overseas Visits (transport, accommodation & and out-of-pocket travelling expenses) - (vi) overseas visits undertaken during the year by councillors while representing the council, including the cost of transport, the cost of accommodation and other out-of-pocket travelling expenses, | \$ 0 |
| Spousal/ Partner/ Other Accompanying Person Expenses - (vii) the expenses of any spouse, partner (whether of the same or the opposite sex) or other person who accompanied a councillor in the performance of his or her civic functions, being expenses payable in accordance with the <i>Guidelines for the payment of expenses</i> and the provision of facilities for Mayors and Councillors for Local Councils in NSW prepared by the Director-General from time to time, | \$ 103 |
| Councillor Carers Expenses – Child, immediate family member - (viii) expenses involved in the provision of care for a child of, or an immediate family member of, a councillor, to allow the councillor to undertake his or her civic functions, | \$ 0 |
| Civic Function Expenses | \$ 6,728 |
| TOTAL 2021-2022 | \$ 47,250 |

Mayor & Councillors: Induction Training and Ongoing Professional Development

Reg cl 186 - Information about induction training and ongoing professional development:

- the names of any mayor or councillors who completed any induction training course, induction refresher course or supplementary induction course during the year,
- the names of any mayor or councillors who participated in any ongoing professional development program during the year,
- the number of seminars, circulars and other activities delivered as part of the ongoing professional development program during the year.

Note: Clause 217 (1) (a1) (iiia) and (iv) require details of the total costs of all training and professional development programs for councillors to be included in an annual report.

| Councillor name | Course/seminar/conference | Dates attended |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Cr Ruth Fagan | ALGWA – Women's Information Forum Candidate Briefing | July 2021 |
| Cr Judi Smith | | |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | LGNSW Annual Conference | November 2021 |
| Cr Judi Smith | | |
| Cr Bill West | | |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | LGNSW Induction Course | January 2022 |
| Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | LGNSW Water Management Course | February 2022 |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux | LGNSW Special Conference | February 2022 |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | | • |
| Cr Erin Watt | | |
| Cr Bill West | | |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux | OLG – Hit The Ground Running seminars | Feb-April 2022 |
| Cr Cheryl Downing | | |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | | |
| Cr Erin Watt | | |
| Cr Bill West | | |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux | Council WHS Induction | February 2022 |
| Cr Cheryl Downing | | |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | | |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | | |
| Cr Judi Smith | | |
| Cr Erin Watt | | |
| Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | | |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux | Council Finance presentation | February 2022 |
| Cr Cheryl Downing | Council Finance presentation | rebluary 2022 |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | | |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | | |
| Cr Judi Smith | | |
| Cr Erin Watt | | |
| Cr Bill West | | |
| Cr Peter Wright | | |

| Councillor name | Course/seminar/conference | Dates attended |
|--|--|----------------|
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux Cr Cheryl Downing Cr Nikki Kiss Cr Judi Smith Cr Paul Smith Cr Erin Watt Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | Health Infrastructure Briefing | February 2022 |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux Cr Cheryl Downing Cr Nikki Kiss Cr Judi Smith Cr Paul Smith Cr Erin Watt Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | Council Environmental Services briefing | February 2022 |
| Cr Bill West | Councillor Induction Course with Parkes Council and CNSWJO Note – Cr West was a presenter of this course | March 2022 |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux Cr Cheryl Downing Cr Ruth Fagan Cr Nikki Kiss Cr Judi Smith Cr Paul Smith Cr Erin Watt Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | Transport for NSW Consultative Workshop | February 2022 |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux Cr Cheryl Downing Cr Ruth Fagan Cr Nikki Kiss Cr Judi Smith Cr Paul Smith Cr Bill West | NBN Presentation | March 2022 |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux Cr Ruth Fagan Cr Nikki Kiss Cr Judi Smith Cr Paul Smith Cr Erin Watt Cr Bill West Cr Peter Wright | Briefing: NSW Government Grants Commission | March 2022 |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | Developing your Councillor Professional Development Plan – LGNSW | March 2022 |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | Understanding LG Finances for Councillors – LGNSW | April 2022 |

| Councillor name | Course/seminar/conference | Dates attended |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| Cr Nikki Kiss | Planning for Councillors - LGNSW | May 2022 |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | LGNSW Destination & Visitor Economy Conference | May 2022 |
| Cr Judi Smith | | _ |
| Cr Sharon D'Elboux | 2022 ALGA National General Assembly | June 2022 |
| Cr Ruth Fagan | | |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | | |
| Cr Erin Watt | | |
| Cr Bill West | | |
| Cr Erin Watt | LGNSW Executive Certificate for Elected Officials | May & June 2022 |
| Cr Nikki Kiss | LGNSW Taxation Considerations for Councillors | May 2022 |

Councillors received email notification of all incoming circulars, notifications and alerts from industry bodies regarding training seminars, relevant conferences and training as they were received by Council throughout the year.

Council Works & Services

Private Works

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, cl 217(1)(a4) & Local Government Act Clause 67Acts 67(2)(b)& (3) - Include resolutions made concerning work carried out on private land, including:

- details or a summary of any resolutions made under section; and
- details or summary of any work carried out, where the charge is less than the approved fee, the proposed fee to be charged and the total amount subsidised by council.

No resolutions were passed during the 2021-2022 with regards to Section 67 works carried out.

Council applies the following policies with regard to charging for these private works:

- Plant Hire Rates Reviewed annually. Internal plant hire rates plus 20 per cent
- Labour Actual costs including 36.9 per cent for on-costs plus 20 per cent
- Materials Actual costs plus 20 per cent

Capital Works

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation - OLG Capital Expenditure Guidelines - Report on certain proposed capital works projects where a capital expenditure review has been submitted.

Note 9a in the Annual Financial Statements provides details of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

Organisations & Companies

Functions Delegated by Council

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(a6) - Statement of all external bodies that exercised functions delegated by council.

During the period 2021-2022, no external bodies exercised functions delegated by the Council.

Controlling Interests

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(a7) - Statement of all corporations, partnerships, trusts, joint ventures, syndicates or other bodies in which council held a controlling interest whether or not incorporated and whether alone or in conjunction with other councils

During the period 2021-2022, Council held no controlling interest in any companies.

Council Participation

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(a8) - Statement of all corporations, partnerships, trusts, joint ventures, syndicates or other bodies (whether or no incorporated) in which the council participated during the year.

During the year, Council participated in a service agreement with Orange City Council for the provision of library services.

Council Employment

General Manager

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg cl 217(1)(b)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) - Statement of the total remuneration package of the general manager including:

- total value of the salary component of the package
- 💐 total amount of any bonus, performance or other payments that do not form part of the salary component
- total amount payable by way of the employer's contribution or salary sacrifice to any superannuation scheme to which the general manager may be a contributor
- total value of any non-cash benefits for which the general manager may elect under the package
- total amount payable by way of fringe benefits tax for any such non-cash benefits.

During the year, the total remuneration comprised in the remuneration package for the General Manager for the 2021-2022 period was \$267,540 including (i)-(v).

Senior Staff (Directors)

Local Government (General) Regulation 2021, Reg, cl 217(1)(c) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) - Statement of the total remuneration packages of all senior staff members (other than GM), expressed as the total (not of the individual members) including:

- total value of salary components of their packages
- 🍕 total amount of any bonus, performance or other payments that do not form part of salary components of their packages
- total amount payable by the council by way of the employer's contribution or salary sacrifice to any superannuation scheme to which any of the may be a contributor
- total value of any non-cash benefits for which any of them may elect under the package
- total amount payable by way of fringe benefits tax for any such non-cash benefits.

During the year, three senior staff members (Directors) were employed by Council. The Directors reported directly to the General Manager and held the following positions.

- Director Infrastructure and Operations
- Director Corporate Services
- Director Environmental Services

The total remuneration comprised in the remuneration package for the senior staff members for the 2021-2022 period was \$527,692 including (i)-(v) above.

Employment Practices

Local Government (General) Regulation Section 217 (1)(d)(i)(ii), (iii), (iv) (d) a

Statement of the total number of persons who performed paid work for the council on the relevant day (Wednesday 25 May 2022), fixed by the Secretary of the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (Secretary DPIE) each year including, in separate statements, the total number of the following:

| (i) | persons employed by the council on a permanent full-time, permanent part- time or casual basis or under a fixed-term contract: * Full time equivalent employees (FTE) * Number of Full time equivalent employees (FTE) including vacancies at year end 194 | 179 |
|-------|--|-----|
| (ii) | persons employed by the council as senior staff members or the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993 (the Act) | 4 |
| (iii) | persons engaged by the council, under a contract or other arrangement with the person's employer, wholly or principally for the labour of the person | 0 |
| (iv) | persons supplied to the council, under a contract or other arrangement with the person's employer, as an apprentice or trainee | 0 |

Financial Report

Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulation Section 428(4)(a) Copy of council's audited financial reports and notes and information required by the Regulation or the Guidelines.

The Council's audited Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022 are presented on the following pages.

For an overview of the content of the statements, readers are advised to refer to the Auditors Report in the body of the statements which isolates the salient points to be made in respect of the results.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



General Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Statement by Councillors and Management | 3 |
| Primary Financial Statements: | |
| Income Statement | 4 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income | 5 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 6 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 7 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 8 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 9 |
| Independent Auditor's Reports: | |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [2]) | 73 |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [3]) | 76 |

Overview

Cowra Shire Council is constituted under the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) and has its principal place of business at:

116 Kendal Street Cowra NSW 2794

Council's guiding principles are detailed in Chapter 3 of the Local Government Act and includes:

- · principles applying to the exercise of functions generally by council,
- · principles to be applied when making decisions,
- principles of community participation,
- · principles of sound financial management, and
- · principles for strategic planning relating to the development of an integrated planning and reporting framework.

A description of the nature of Council's operations and its principal activities are provided in Note B1-2.

Through the use of the internet, we have ensured that our reporting is timely, complete and available at minimum cost. All press releases, financial statements and other information are publicly available on our website: www.cowracouncil.com.au

General Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement by Councillors and Management

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to Section 413 (2c) of the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)

The attached general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1993 and the regulations made thereunder,
- · the Australian Accounting Standards and other pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- present fairly the Council's operating result and financial position for the year
- · accord with Council's accounting and other records.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 26 September 2022.



Income Statement

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Original unaudited | | | Actual | Actua |
|--------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|
| budget 2022 | \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
| 2022 | ¥ 000 | Notes | 2022 | 202 |
| | Income from continuing operations | | | |
| 14,809 | Rates and annual charges | B2-1 | 14,883 | 14,42 |
| 12,650 | User charges and fees | B2-2 | 13,344 | 12,04 |
| 1,987 | Other revenues | B2-3 | 2,151 | 2,41 |
| 7,021 | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | B2-4 | 9,059 | 9,42 |
| 17,528 | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | B2-4 | 13,519 | 12,38 |
| 382 | Interest and investment income | B2-5 | 261 | 279 |
| 165 | Other income | B2-6 | 206 | 164 |
| 281 | Net gain from the disposal of assets | B4-1 | 617 | 863 |
| 54,823 | Total income from continuing operations | | 54,040 | 51,992 |
| | Expenses from continuing operations | | | |
| 15,450 | Employee benefits and on-costs | B3-1 | 15,265 | 15,30 |
| 11,167 | Materials and services | B3-2 | 12,068 | 13,39 |
| 1,029 | Borrowing costs | B3-3 | 1,052 | 1,123 |
| 7,636 | Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | B3-4 | 7,637 | 7,360 |
| 1,422 | Other expenses | B3-5 | 1,287 | 1,26 |
| 36,704 | Total expenses from continuing operations | | 37,309 | 38,449 |
| 18,119 | Operating result from continuing operations | | 16,731 | 13,540 |
| 18,119 | Net operating result for the year attributable to Co | | 16,731 | 13,543 |

The above Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------|----------|----------------------|
| | 16,731 | 13,543 |
| | | |
| | | |
| C1-7 | 78,387 | 6,582 |
| _ | <u> </u> | |
| | 78,387 | 6,582 |
| _ | 78,387 | 6,582 |
| | 95 118 | 20,125 |
| | | 16,731 C1-7 78,387 |

The above Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|----------|---------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | C1-1 | 10,491 | 6,073 |
| Investments | C1-2 | 27,771 | 26,421 |
| Receivables | C1-4 | 4,816 | 4,476 |
| Inventories | C1-5 | 1,418 | 1,510 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | C1-6 | 829 | 1,287 |
| Other | | 42 | 33 |
| Total current assets | | 45,367 | 39,800 |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Inventories | C1-5 | 148 | 148 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) | C1-7 | 710,121 | 618,519 |
| Other | | 174 | 174 |
| Total non-current assets | | 710,443 | 618,841 |
| Total assets | | 755,810 | 658,641 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Payables | C3-1 | 3,158 | 2,306 |
| Contract liabilities | C3-2 | 5,277 | 2,595 |
| Borrowings | C3-3 | 1,447 | 1,384 |
| Employee benefit provisions | C3-4 | 5,038 | 5,033 |
| Total current liabilities | | 14,920 | 11,318 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings | C3-3 | 13,852 | 15,299 |
| Employee benefit provisions | C3-4 | 146 | 277 |
| Provisions | C3-5 | 487 | 460 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 14,485 | 16,036 |
| Total liabilities | | 29,405 | 27,354 |
| Net assets | | 726,405 | 631,287 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | C4-1 | 228,120 | 211,389 |
| IPPE revaluation reserve | C4-1 | 498,285 | 419,898 |
| Council equity interest | | 726,405 | 631,287 |
| Total equity | | <u> </u> | |
| rotal equity | | 726,405 | 631,287 |

The above Statement of Financial Position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|---|-------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | IPPE | | | IPPE | |
| \$ '000 | Notes | Accumulated surplus | revaluation reserve | Total equity | Accumulated surplus | revaluation reserve | Total equity |
| Opening balance at 1 July | | 211,389 | 419,898 | 631,287 | 197,846 | 413,316 | 611,162 |
| Net operating result for the year | | 16,731 | - | 16,731 | 13,543 | _ | 13,543 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7 | | 78,387 | 78,387 | | 6,582 | 6,582 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | 78,387 | 78,387 | _ | 6,582 | 6,582 |
| Total comprehensive income | | 16,731 | 78,387 | 95,118 | 13,543 | 6,582 | 20,125 |
| Closing balance at 30 June | | 228,120 | 498,285 | 726,405 | 211,389 | 419,898 | 631,287 |

The above Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Original unaudited budget | | | Actual | Actual |
|---------------------------|--|-------|----------|----------|
| 2022 | \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| 14,809 | Rates and annual charges | | 14,825 | 14,261 |
| 12,650 | User charges and fees | | 14,078 | 13,587 |
| 382 | Interest received | | 236 | 343 |
| 24,549 | Grants and contributions | | 24,160 | 15,153 |
| _ | Bonds, deposits and retentions received | | 334 | 131 |
| 2,152 | Other | | 4,428 | 4,408 |
| | Payments: | | | |
| (14,954) | Payments to employees | | (15,271) | (15,187) |
| (8,791) | Payments for materials and services | | (14,337) | (14,654) |
| (1,029) | Borrowing costs | | (1,029) | (1,106) |
| (0.700) | Bonds, deposits and retentions refunded | | (215) | (108) |
| (3,798) | Other | G1-1 | (1,396) | (2,841) |
| 25,970 | Net cash flows from operating activities | G1-1 | 25,813 | 13,987 |
| | Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| _ | Sale of investments | | 34,807 | 26,786 |
| 281 | Sale of real estate assets | | 431 | 620 |
| 106 | Proceeds from sale of IPPE | | 294 | 565 |
| | Payments: | | | |
| _ | Purchase of investments | | (34,807) | (26,786) |
| | Acquisition of term deposits | | (1,350) | (1,135) |
| (24,801) | Payments for IPPE | | (19,386) | (12,824) |
| (24,414) | Net cash flows from investing activities | | (20,011) | (12,774) |
| | Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| 1,904 | Proceeds from borrowings | | _ | _ |
| | Payments: | | | |
| (1,384) | Repayment of borrowings | | (1,384) | (1,309) |
| 520 | Net cash flows from financing activities | | (1,384) | (1,309) |
| 0.070 | Not shange in each and each equivalents | | 4.440 | (00) |
| 2,076 | Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | 4,418 | (96) |
| | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 6,073 | 6,169 |
| 2,076 | Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | C1-1 | 10,491 | 6,073 |
| | | | | |
| 24,066 | plus: Investments on hand at end of year | C1-2 | 27,771 | 26,421 |
| 26,142 | Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | | 38,262 | 32,494 |
| 20, 142 | rotal odon, odon oquivalonto and invostillonto | | 30,202 | 32,434 |

The above Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

| A About Council and these financial statements | 11 |
|---|----|
| A1-1 Basis of preparation | 11 |
| B Financial Performance | 13 |
| B1 Functions or activities | 13 |
| B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets | 13 |
| B1-2 Components of functions or activities | 14 |
| B2 Sources of income | 15 |
| B2-1 Rates and annual charges | 15 |
| B2-2 User charges and fees | 16 |
| B2-3 Other revenues | 17 |
| B2-4 Grants and contributions | 18 |
| B2-5 Interest and investment income | 22 |
| B2-6 Other income | 22 |
| B3 Costs of providing services | 23 |
| B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs | 23 |
| B3-2 Materials and services | 24 |
| B3-3 Borrowing costs | 24 |
| B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 25 |
| B3-5 Other expenses | 25 |
| B4 Gains or losses | 26 |
| B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets | 26 |
| B5 Performance against budget | 27 |
| B5-1 Material budget variations | 27 |
| C Financial position | 28 |
| C1 Assets we manage | 28 |
| C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents | 28 |
| C1-2 Financial investments | 29 |
| C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments | 30 |
| C1-4 Receivables | 32 |
| C1-5 Inventories | 33 |
| C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets | 34 |
| C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 35 |
| C2 Leasing activities | 39 |
| C2-1 Council as a lessee | 39 |
| C2-2 Council as a lessor | 40 |
| C3 Liabilities of Council | 41 |
| C3-1 Payables | 41 |
| C3-2 Contract Liabilities | 42 |
| C3-3 Borrowings | 43 |
| C3-4 Employee benefit provisions | 44 |
| C3-5 Provisions | 45 |
| C4 Reserves | 46 |

Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

| C4-1 Nature and purpose of reserves | 46 |
|---|----|
| D Council structure | 47 |
| D1 Results by fund | 47 |
| D1-1 Income Statement by fund | 47 |
| D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund | 48 |
| D2 Interests in other entities | 49 |
| D2-1 Unconsolidated structured entities | 49 |
| E Risks and accounting uncertainties | 50 |
| E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held | 50 |
| E2-1 Fair value measurement | 53 |
| E3-1 Contingencies | 60 |
| F People and relationships | 63 |
| F1 Related party disclosures | 63 |
| F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP) | 63 |
| F1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses | 64 |
| F2 Other relationships | 64 |
| F2-1 Audit fees | 64 |
| G Other matters | 65 |
| G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information | 65 |
| G2-1 Commitments | 66 |
| G3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2022 | 67 |
| G3-1 Summary of developer contributions | 67 |
| G3-2 Developer contributions by plan | 67 |
| G4 Statement of performance measures | 69 |
| G4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results | 69 |
| G4-2 Statement of performance measures by fund | 70 |
| H Additional Council disclosures (unaudited) | 72 |
| H1-1 Council information and contact details | 72 |

A About Council and these financial statements

A1-1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements were authorised for issue by Council on 26 October 2022. Council has the power to amend and reissue these financial statements in cases where critical information is received from public submissions or where the OLG directs Council to amend the financial statements.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below.

These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

These general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Australian Accounting Interpretations, the *Local Government Act 1993* (Act) and *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* (Regulation), and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

Council is a not for-profit entity.

The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars and are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

Historical cost convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain infrastructure, property, plant and equipment and investment property.

Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Council's accounting policies.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Council and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Council makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future.

The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year include:

- (i) estimated fair values of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment refer Note C1-7
- (ii) estimated tip remediation provisions refer Note C3-5
- (iii) employee benefit provisions refer Note C3-4.

COVID-19 Impacts

During the 2022 financial year, Covid-19 has continued to cause a disruption to Council's business practices with a number of staff working remotely from home or at other Council facilities away from the main administration building when required. Whilst this has caused some inconvenience it has not resulted in significant additional cost. Some costs have been incurred for additional equipment and staff salaries for employees required to isolate.

Some additional costs have been incurred in cleaning of council facilities.

Overall the financial impact has not been significant and is not anticipated to increase in future years.

Council is of the view that physical non-current assets will not experience substantial declines in value due to COVID-19. Fair value for the majority of Council's non-current assets is determined by replacement cost where there is no anticipated material change in value due to COVID-19.

For assets where fair value is determined by market value Council has no evidence of material changes to these values.

Significant judgements in applying the Council's accounting policies

i. Impairment of receivables - refer Note C1-4.

continued on next page ... Page 11 of 82

A1-1 Basis of preparation (continued)

ii. Determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific and whether the contract is within the scope of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and / or AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities – refer to Notes B2-2 – B2-4.

Monies and other assets received by Council

The Consolidated Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 409(1) of the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW), all money and property received by Council is held in the Council's Consolidated Fund unless it is required to be held in the Council's Trust Fund.

Cash and other assets of the following entities have been included as part of the Consolidated Fund:

- General purpose operations
- Water service
- Sewerage service
- Waste Fund

The Trust Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 411 of the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)* (as amended), a separate and distinct Trust Fund is maintained to account for all money and property received by the council in trust which must be applied only for the purposes of, or in accordance with, the trusts relating to those monies.

Trust monies and property subject to Council's control have been included in these reports.

A separate statement of monies held in the Trust Fund is available for inspection at the council office by any person free of charge

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities that are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

Volunteer services

Council does not make use of volunteer services for it operations and therefore no income or expenses have been bought in.

New accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations (ie. pronouncements) have been published by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2022 reporting period.

Council has elected not to apply any of these pronouncements in these financial statements before their operative dates.

As at the date of authorisation of these financial statements Council does not consider that any of these new (and still to be applied) standards and interpretations are likely to have a material impact on the Council's future financial statements, financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

New accounting standards adopted during the year

During the year Council adopted all accounting standards and interpretations (as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board) which were mandatorily effective from the first time at 30 June 2022.

None of those newly adopted standards had an impact on Council's reported financial position, financial performance and/or associated financial statement.

B Financial Performance

B1 Functions or activities

B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets

Income, expenses and assets have been directly attributed to the following functions or activities. Details of those functions or activities are provided in Note B1-2.

| | Income | | Expenses | | Operating result | | Grants and contributions | | Carrying amount of assets | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Functions or activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civic Activities | 62 | 27 | 979 | 532 | (917) | (505) | 16 | _ | _ | _ |
| Administration | 267 | 733 | 4,212 | 6,674 | (3,945) | (5,941) | 161 | 10 | 31,715 | 29,344 |
| Public Order and Safety | 4,300 | 1,567 | 1,210 | 888 | 3,090 | 679 | 4,199 | 1,450 | 9,671 | 4,324 |
| Health | _ | 16 | _ | 2 | _ | 14 | _ | 4 | 905 | 751 |
| Environment | 5,736 | 5,841 | 5,364 | 3,912 | 372 | 1,929 | 293 | 199 | 28,825 | 26,980 |
| Community Services and Education | 65 | 2 | 231 | 154 | (166) | (152) | 63 | 2 | 688 | 577 |
| Housing and community amenities | 1,321 | 1,902 | 2,650 | 3,286 | (1,329) | (1,384) | 267 | 1,250 | 2,796 | 2,827 |
| Water Supplies | 11,759 | 6,621 | 7,313 | 5,669 | 4,446 | 952 | 5,540 | 463 | 93,475 | 74,355 |
| Sewerage services | 3,853 | 10,253 | 3,549 | 2,647 | 304 | 7,606 | 22 | 6,506 | 54,452 | 47,217 |
| Recreation and culture | 964 | 1,363 | 4,058 | 4,582 | (3,094) | (3,219) | 578 | 1,003 | 40,959 | 31,924 |
| Mining, manufacture and construction | _ | 274 | 70 | 95 | (70) | 179 | _ | 323 | 494 | 382 |
| Transport and communications | 5,765 | 5,245 | 3,107 | 5,807 | 2,658 | (562) | 4,858 | 5,186 | 486,857 | 435,768 |
| Economic affairs | 5,964 | 5,992 | 4,566 | 4,201 | 1,398 | 1,791 | _ | 537 | 4,973 | 4,294 |
| General purpose income | 13,984 | 12,156 | _ | _ | 13,984 | 12,156 | 6,581 | 4,869 | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (102) |
| Total functions and activities | 54,040 | 51,992 | 37,309 | 38,449 | 16,731 | 13,543 | 22,578 | 21,802 | 755,810 | 658,641 |

B1-2 Components of functions or activities

Details relating to the Council's functions or activities as reported in B1-1 are as follows:

Civic Activities

Includes costs relating to Council's role as a component of democratic government, including elections, members' fees and expenses, subscriptions to local authority associations, meetings of Council and policy-making committees, public disclosure (e.g. GIPA), and legislative compliance.

Administration

Includes corporate support and other support services, engineering works, and any Council policy compliance.

Public Order and Safety

Fire and emergency services levy, fire protection, emergency services, enforcement of regulations and animal control.

Health

Inspection & food control.

Environment

Noxious plants and insect/vermin control; other environmental protection; solid waste management, including domestic waste; other waste management; street cleaning, drainage and stormwater management.

Community Services and Education

Youth services; aged and disabled persons services.

Housing and community amenities

Public cemeteries; public conveniences; street lighting; town planning; housing and other community amenities.

Water Supplies

Sewerage services

Recreation and culture

Public libraries; art galleries; community centres and halls, sporting grounds and venues; swimming pools; parks; gardens; and cultural services.

Mining, manufacture and construction

Building control, quarries and pits.

Transport and communications

Urban local, urban regional, sealed and unsealed roads, bridges, footpaths, parking areas, bus shelters and aerodromes.

Economic affairs

Caravan parks; tourism and area promotion; industrial development promotion; sale yards; real estate development; and other business undertakings.

General purpose income

Includes rates and annual charges excluding water and sewer, non-capital general purpose grants, interest on overdue rates and charges, and interest on investments excluding externally restricted assets.

B2 Sources of income

B2-1 Rates and annual charges

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Ordinary rates | | |
| Residential | 2,683 | 2,603 |
| Farmland | 3,204 | 3,133 |
| Mining | 21 | 21 |
| Business | 1,406 | 1,377 |
| Less: pensioner rebates (mandatory) | (183) | (185) |
| Rates levied to ratepayers | 7,131 | 6,949 |
| Pensioner rate subsidies received | 101 | 102 |
| Total ordinary rates | 7,232 | 7,051 |
| Annual charges (pursuant to s.496, s.496B, s.501 & s.611) | | |
| Domestic waste management services | 2,688 | 2,589 |
| Water supply services | 1,904 | 1,832 |
| Sewerage services | 2,963 | 2,876 |
| Waste management services (non-domestic) | 256 | 237 |
| Less: pensioner rebates (mandatory) | (355) | (353) |
| Annual charges levied | 7,456 | 7,181 |
| Pensioner subsidies received: | | |
| – Water | 63 | 63 |
| - Sewerage | 42 | 42 |
| Domestic waste management | 90 | 89 |
| Total annual charges | 7,651 | 7,375 |
| Total rates and annual charges | 14,883 | 14,426 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for rates and annual charges | | |
| Rates and annual charges recognised at a point in time | 14,883 | 14,426 |
| Total rates and annual charges | 14,883 | 14,426 |

Council has used 2019 year valuations provided by the NSW Valuer General in calculating its rates.

Accounting policy

Rates and annual charges are recognised as revenue at the beginning of the rating period to which they relate. Prepaid rates are recognised as a financial liability until the beginning of the rating period.

Pensioner rebates relate to reductions in rates and certain annual charges for eligible pensioners' place of residence in the local government council area that are not subsidised by the NSW Government.

Pensioner rate subsidies are received from the NSW Government to provide a contribution towards the pensioner rebates and are recognised within the underlying revenue item based on their substance.

B2-2 User charges and fees

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Specific user charges | | |
| (per s.502 - specific 'actual use' charges) | | |
| Water supply services | 4,140 | 4,255 |
| Sewerage services | 707 | 758 |
| Total specific user charges | 4,847 | 5,013 |
| Other user charges and fees | | |
| (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608) | | |
| Planning and building regulation | 399 | 426 |
| Private works – section 67 | 53 | 155 |
| Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory | 452 | 581 |
| (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608)) | | |
| Aerodrome | - | 2 |
| Caravan park | 597 | 749 |
| Cemeteries | 343 | 265 |
| Community centres | 195 | 110 |
| Library and art gallery | 4 | _ |
| Refuse and effluent disposal | 149 | _ |
| Transport for NSW works (state roads not controlled by Council) | 4,847 | 3,445 |
| Saleyards | 467 | 482 |
| Sundry sales | 75 | 27 |
| Swimming centres | 147 | 199 |
| Waste disposal tipping fees | 975 | 953 |
| Water connection fees | 184 | 59 |
| Other | 62 | 158 |
| Total fees and charges – other | 8,045 | 6,449 |
| Total other user charges and fees | 8,497 | 7,030 |
| Total user charges and fees | 13,344 | 12,043 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees | | |
| User charges and fees recognised at a point in time | 13,344 | 12,043 |
| Total user charges and fees | 13,344 | 12,043 |

Accounting policy

Revenue arising from user charges and fees is recognised when or as the performance obligation is completed and the customer receives the benefit of the goods / services being provided.

The performance obligation relates to the specific services which are provided to the customers and generally the payment terms are within 30 days of the provision of the service or in some cases such as caravan parks, the customer is required to pay on arrival or a deposit in advance. There is no material obligation for Council in relation to refunds or returns.

Licences granted by Council are all either short-term or low value and all revenue from licences is recognised at the time that the licence is granted rather than over the term of the licence.

B2-3 Other revenues

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Fines | 25 | 27 |
| Diesel rebate | 96 | 95 |
| Insurance claims recoveries | _ | 50 |
| Recycling income (non-domestic) | 1,783 | 1,929 |
| Cultural and community activities | 27 | 42 |
| Insurance rebate | 49 | 45 |
| Lease back contributions | 117 | 123 |
| Rural Fire Service reimbursement | 54 | 59 |
| Other | _ | 45 |
| Total other revenue | 2,151 | 2,415 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for other revenue | | |
| Other revenue recognised at a point in time | 2,151 | 2,415 |
| Total other revenue | 2,151 | 2,415 |

Accounting policy for other revenue

Where the revenue is earned for the provision of specified goods / services under an enforceable contract, revenue is recognised when or as the obligations are satisfied.

Statutory fees are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received, whichever occurs first.

Fines are recognised when the penalty is paid.

Other revenue is recorded when the payment is due, the value of the payment is notified, or the payment is received, whichever occurs first.

B2-4 Grants and contributions

| \$ '000 | Operating 2022 | Operating 2021 | Capital 2022 | Capital 2021 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General purpose grants and non-developer | | | | |
| contributions (untied) General purpose (untied) | | | | |
| Current year allocation | | | | |
| Financial assistance – general component | 1,764 | 1,618 | | |
| Financial assistance – general component | 805 | 733 | _ | _ |
| Payment in advance - future year allocation | 003 | 733 | _ | _ |
| Financial assistance – general component | 2,761 | 1,733 | _ | _ |
| Financial assistance – local roads component | 1,251 | 785 | _ | _ |
| Amount recognised as income during current year | 6,581 | 4,869 | | _ |
| Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied) | | | | |
| Cash contributions | | | | |
| Waste Management | _ | _ | _ | 105 |
| Water supplies | 44 | _ | 5,438 | 424 |
| Community care | 63 | 6 | - | - |
| Community centres | _ | 893 | 260 | 401 |
| Economic development | _ | 2 | _ | 50 |
| Employment and training programs | 136 | 10 | _ | _ |
| Environmental programs | 99 | 94 | 80 | _ |
| Heritage and cultural | 7 | 36 | _ | _ |
| Library | 98 | 95 | _ | _ |
| LIRS subsidy | 30 | 39 | _ | _ |
| NSW rural fire services | - | _ | 2,725 | 527 |
| Street lighting | 157 | 66 | _ | _ |
| Recreation and culture | 37 | 90 | 467 | 673 |
| Transport (other roads and bridges funding) | 44 | 700 | 2,512 | 2,499 |
| Transport (roads to recovery) | 1,210 | 1,297 | _ | _ |
| Community services | 8 | _ | _ | _ |
| Roads and bridges | _ | 689 | _ | _ |
| Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant) | 535 | 535 | 400 | _ |
| Total enecial purpose grants and non developer | 10 | | | _ |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions – cash | 2,478 | 4,552 | 11,882 | 4,679 |
| Non-cash contributions | | | | |
| Bushfire services | - | _ | 1,474 | 923 |
| Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions) | | | | 6,506 |
| Total other contributions – non-cash | | | 1,474 | 7,429 |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied) | 2,478 | 4,552 | 13,356 | 12,108 |
| Total grants and non-developer contributions | | | | |
| | 9,059 | 9,421 | 13,356 | 12,108 |
| Comprising: | | | | |
| - Commonwealth funding | 7,826 | 7,084 | 1,033 | 1,159 |
| - State funding | 1,135 | 1,609 | 12,323 | 10,601 |
| - Other funding | 98 | 728 | 40.050 | 348 |
| | 9,059 | 9,421 | 13,356 | 12,108 |

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

Developer contributions

| \$ '000 Note | Operating 2022 | Operating 2021 | Capital 2022 | Capital 2021 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Developer contributions: | | | | |
| (s7.4 & s7.11 - EP&A Act, s64 of the LGA): | | | | |
| Cash contributions | | | | |
| S 7.11 – contributions towards amenities/services | _ | _ | 44 | 25 |
| S 7.12 – fixed development consent levies | _ | _ | 69 | 149 |
| S 64 – water supply contributions | _ | _ | 28 | 42 |
| S 64 – sewerage service contributions | | | 22 | 57 |
| Total developer contributions – cash | | | 163 | 273 |
| Total developer contributions | | | 163 | 273 |
| Total contributions | | | 163 | 273 |
| Total grants and contributions | 9,059 | 9,421 | 13,519 | 12,381 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for grants and contributions | | | | |
| Grants and contributions recognised over time | _ | 1,661 | 8,676 | 4,102 |
| Grants and contributions recognised at a point in time | 9,059 | 7,760 | 4,843 | 8,279 |
| Total grants and contributions | 9,059 | 9,421 | 13,519 | 12,381 |

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

Unspent grants and contributions

Certain grants and contributions are obtained by Council on the condition they be spent in a specified manner or in a future period but which are not yet spent in accordance with those conditions are as follows:

| \$ '000 | Operating 2022 | Operating 2021 | Capital 2022 | Capital 2021 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Unspent grants and contributions (non-deve | eloper) | | | |
| Unspent funds at 1 July | 617 | 556 | 2,536 | 602 |
| Add: operating grants recognised as income in | | | · | |
| the current period but not yet spent | 415 | 509 | _ | _ |
| Add: Funds received and not recognised as revenue in the current year | | 65 | 5.074 | 2,263 |
| • | _ | 05 | 5,071 | 2,203 |
| Less: capital grants recognised in a previous reporting period now spent | (489) | (54) | _ | (4) |
| Less: Funds received in prior year but revenue recognised and funds spent in current | | | | |
| year | (51) | (459) | (2,338) | (325) |
| Unspent funds at 30 June | 492 | 617 | 5,269 | 2,536 |
| Contributions (developer) | | | | |
| Unspent funds at 1 July | _ | _ | 184 | 191 |
| Add: contributions recognised as revenue in the reporting year but not yet spent in accordance with the conditions | _ | | 163 | 184 |
| Less: contributions recognised as revenue in previous years that have been spent | _ | _ | 103 | 104 |
| during the reporting year | _ | _ | (184) | (191) |
| Unspent contributions at 30 June | | | 163 | 184 |

Accounting policy

Grants and contributions – enforceable agreement with sufficiently specific performance obligations

Grant and contribution revenue from an agreement which is enforceable and contains sufficiently specific performance obligations is recognised as or when control of each performance obligations is transferred.

The performance obligations vary according to the agreement but include milestones. Payment terms vary depending on the terms of the grant, cash is received upfront for some grants and on the achievement of certain payment milestones for others.

Performance obligations may be satisfied either at a point in time or over time and this is reflected in the revenue recognition pattern. Point in time recognition occurs when the beneficiary obtains control of the goods / services at a single time (e.g. completion of the project when a report / outcome is provided), whereas over time recognition is where the control of the services is ongoing throughout the project (e.g. provision of community health services through the year).

Where control is transferred over time, generally the input methods being either costs or time incurred are deemed to be the most appropriate methods to reflect the transfer of benefit.

Capital grants

Capital grants received by Council under an enforceable contract for the acquisition or construction of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment to identified specifications which will be under Council's control on completion are recognised as revenue as and when the obligation to construct or purchase is completed.

For construction projects, this is generally as the construction progresses in accordance with costs incurred since this is deemed to be the most appropriate measure of the completeness of the construction project.

For acquisitions of assets, the revenue is recognised when the asset is acquired and controlled by the Council.

Developer contributions

continued on next page ... Page 20 of 82

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

Council has obligations to provide facilities from contribution revenues levied on developers under the provisions of sections 7.4, 7.11 and 7.12 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (EP&A Act).

While Council generally incorporates these amounts as part of a Development Consents Order, such developer contributions are only recognised as income upon receipt by Council, due to the possibility that individual development consents may not be acted upon by the applicant and, accordingly, would not be payable to Council.

Developer contributions may only be expended for the purposes for which the contributions were required, but Council may apply contributions according to the priorities established in work schedules for the contribution plan.

Other grants and contributions

Assets, including cash, received from other grants and contributions are recognised at fair value when the asset is received. Council considers whether there are any related liability or equity items associated with the asset which are recognised in accordance with the relevant accounting standard.

Once the assets and liabilities have been recognised then income is recognised for any remaining asset value at the time that the asset is received.

B2-5 Interest and investment income

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|
| Interest on financial assets measured at amortised cost | | |
| Overdue rates and annual charges (incl. special purpose rates) | 117 | 51 |
| Cash and investments | 144 | 228 |
| Total interest and investment income | 261 | 279 |
| Interest and investment income is attributable to: | | |
| Unrestricted investments/financial assets: | | |
| Overdue rates and annual charges (general fund) | 42 | 24 |
| General Council cash and investments | 129 | 213 |
| Restricted investments/funds – external: | | |
| Development contributions | | |
| - Section 7.11 | 1 | 1 |
| Water fund operations | 36 | 16 |
| Sewerage fund operations | 36 | 21 |
| Domestic waste management operations | 17 | 4 |
| Total interest and investment income | 261 | 279 |

Accounting policyInterest income is recognised using the effective interest rate at the date that interest is earned.

B2-6 Other income

| † 1000 | NI-4 | 2022 | 2024 |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
| Rental income | | | |
| Other lease income | | | |
| Aerodrome land | | 32 | 30 |
| Fire Control Centre | | 4 | 8 |
| Housing | | _ | 6 |
| Treatment Works land | | 12 | 12 |
| Visitors Centre & Cafe | | 44 | 74 |
| Other Council properties | | 114 | 34 |
| Total other lease income | | 206 | 164 |
| Total rental income | C2-2 | 206 | 164 |
| Total other income | | 206 | 164 |

B3 Costs of providing services

B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Salaries and wages | 12,149 | 12,159 |
| Employee leave entitlements (ELE) | 2,309 | 2,390 |
| Superannuation – defined contribution plans | 1,248 | 1,179 |
| Superannuation – defined benefit plans | 248 | 269 |
| Workers' compensation insurance | 502 | 369 |
| Fringe benefit tax (FBT) | 22 | 24 |
| Total employee costs | 16,478 | 16,390 |
| Less: capitalised costs | (1,213) | (1,085) |
| Total employee costs expensed | 15,265 | 15,305 |

Accounting policy

Employee benefit expenses are recorded when the service has been provided by the employee.

All employees of the Council are entitled to benefits on retirement, disability or death. Council contributes to various defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans on behalf of its employees.

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Council participates in a defined benefit plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, however, sufficient information to account for the plan as a defined benefit is not available and therefore Council accounts for its obligations to defined benefit plans on the same basis as its obligations to defined contribution plans, i.e. as an expense when it becomes payable – refer to Note E3-1 for more information.

B3-2 Materials and services

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Raw materials and consumables | | 4,558 | 8,834 |
| Contractor and consultancy costs | | 4,637 | 1,724 |
| Audit Fees | F2-1 | 64 | 74 |
| Previously other expenses: | | | |
| Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses | F1-2 | 179 | 148 |
| Advertising | | 225 | 115 |
| Bank charges | | 43 | 51 |
| Electricity and heating | | 1,091 | 840 |
| Insurance | | 469 | 442 |
| Office expenses (including computer expenses) | | 50 | 58 |
| Postage | | 17 | 51 |
| Printing and stationery | | 45 | 46 |
| Street lighting | | 143 | 297 |
| Telephone and communications | | 229 | 227 |
| Valuation fees | | 59 | 53 |
| Travel expenses | | 46 | 10 |
| Training costs (other than salaries and wages) | | 116 | 205 |
| Legal expenses: | | | |
| Legal expenses: planning and development | | 13 | 76 |
| Legal expenses: other | | 34 | 56 |
| Expenses from leases of low value assets | | 50 | 84 |
| Total materials and services | _ | 12,068 | 13,391 |
| Total materials and services | | 12,068 | 13,391 |

Accounting policy

Expenses are recorded on an accruals basis as the Council receives the goods or services.

B3-3 Borrowing costs

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| (i) Interest bearing liability costs | | | |
| Interest on loans | | 1,025 | 1,097 |
| Total interest bearing liability costs | | 1,025 | 1,097 |
| Total interest bearing liability costs expensed | | 1,025 | 1,097 |
| (ii) Other borrowing costs | | | |
| Discount adjustments relating to movements in provisions (other than ELE) | | | |
| - Remediation liabilities | C3-5 | 27 | 26 |
| Total other borrowing costs | | 27 | 26 |
| Total borrowing costs expensed | | 1,052 | 1,123 |

Accounting policy

Borrowing costs incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets

| <u>\$ '000</u> | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 1,305 | 1,525 |
| Office equipment | | 55 | 17 |
| Furniture and fittings | | 4 | 6 |
| Infrastructure: | C1-7 | | |
| - Buildings | | 726 | 709 |
| - Roads | | 1,424 | 1,373 |
| - Bridges | | 144 | 144 |
| - Footpaths | | 127 | 83 |
| Other road assets | | 51 | 50 |
| - Stormwater drainage | | 277 | 277 |
| Water supply network | | 1,972 | 1,924 |
| Sewerage network | | 885 | 722 |
| - Swimming pools | | 122 | 74 |
| Other open space/recreational assets | | 174 | 140 |
| - Aerodrome | | 50 | 50 |
| Other assets: | | | |
| - Other | | 316 | 267 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets: | | | |
| Quarry asset | C3-5,C1-7 | 5 | 5 |
| Total gross depreciation and amortisation costs | | 7,637 | 7,366 |
| Total depreciation and amortisation costs | | 7,637 | 7,366 |
| Total depreciation, amortisation and impairment for | | | |
| non-financial assets | | 7,637 | 7,366 |

Accounting policy

Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation are calculated using the straight line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives. Useful lives are included in Note C1-7 for IPPE assets.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

Impairment losses for revalued assets are firstly offset against the amount in the revaluation surplus for the class of asset, with only the excess to be recognised in the Income Statement.

B3-5 Other expenses

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Other | | |
| Contributions/levies to other levels of government | 930 | 899 |
| Emergency services levy (includes FRNSW, SES, and RFS levies) | 357 | 365 |
| Total other | 1,287 | 1,264 |
| Total other expenses | 1,287 | 1,264 |

Accounting policy

Other expenses are recorded on an accruals basis when Council has an obligation for the expenses.

B4 Gains or losses

B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|----------|----------|
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of plant and equipment | C1-7 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – plant and equipment | | 294 | 565 |
| Less: carrying amount of plant and equipment assets sold/written off | _ | (8) | (217) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | 286 | 348 |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of real estate assets held for sale | C1-5 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – real estate assets | | 431 | 620 |
| Less: carrying amount of real estate assets sold/written off | | (100) | (105) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | 331 | 515 |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of investments | C1-2 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal/redemptions/maturities – investments | | 34,807 | 26,786 |
| Less: carrying amount of investments sold/redeemed/matured | | (34,807) | (26,786) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | _ | _ |
| Net gain (or loss) from disposal of assets | _ | 617 | 863 |

Accounting policy

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. The gain or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has irrevocably passed to the buyer and the asset is de-recognised.

B5 Performance against budget

B5-1 Material budget variations

Council's original budget was adopted by the Council on 28/06/2021 and is not required to be audited. The original projections on which the budget was based have been affected by a number of factors. These include state and federal government decisions, including new grant programs, changing economic activity, environmental factors, and by decisions made by Council.

While these General Purpose Financial Statements include the original budget adopted by Council, the Act requires Council to review its financial budget on a quarterly basis, so it is able to manage the variation between actuals and budget that invariably occur during the year.

Material variations of more than 10% between original budget and actual results or where the variance is considered material by nature are explained below.

Variation Key: F = Favourable budget variation, **U** = Unfavourable budget variation.

| 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
|--------|--------|----------|
| Budget | Actual | Variance |
| | Budget | |

Revenues

Operating grants and contributions

7,021 9,059

2,038

29% F

The Financial Assistance Grant received by Council was \$1,572,296 more than originally budgeted, largely due to receiving 75% of the 2022/23 allocation in advance instead of the budgeted 50%.

The Roads to Recovery funding received by Council was \$294,760 more than originally budgeted due to timing of works across the five year program.

Capital grants and contributions

17,528

13,519

(4,009)

(23)%

, U

The Safe & Secure Water Grant received by Council for the construction of an emergency drought pipeline was \$3,562,165 less than originally budgeted due to the project being still in progress as at 30 June.

Interest and investment revenue

382

261

(121)

(32)% U

Council's interest on investment revenue was \$143,218 less than originally budgeted due to persistant low interest rates throughout the year.

Net gains from disposal of assets

281

617

336

120%

F

Council made a profit of \$285,882 on sale of plant which was not included in Council's original budget due to the difficulty of forecasting sales prices.

Other income 165 206 41 25% F

Lease income was higher than budgeted due to a higher number of Council properties being leased.

Statement of cash flows

Cash flows from investing activities

(24,414)

(20,011)

4.403

(18)% F

Capital expenditure was less than originally budgeted primarily due the emergency drought pipeline being unfinished at 30 June.

Cash flows from financing activities

520

(1,384)

(1,904)

(366)% U

Council did not take up the loan borrowings that were budgeted.

C Financial position

C1 Assets we manage

C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|-------|
| Cash assets | | |
| Cash on hand and at bank | 4,491 | 3,173 |
| Cash equivalent assets | | |
| - Deposits at call | 4,500 | 2,300 |
| - Short-term deposits | 1,500 | 600 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 10,491 | 6,073 |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents per Statement of Financial Position | 10,491 | 6,073 |
| Balance as per the Statement of Cash Flows | 10,491 | 6,073 |

Accounting policy

For Statement of Cash Flow presentation purposes, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand; deposits held at call with financial institutions; other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

C1-2 Financial investments

| 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---------|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| | | | |
| 27,771 | _ | 26,421 | |
| 27,771 | | 26,421 | _ |
| 27,771 | | 26,421 | |
| 38.262 | _ | 32 494 | _ |
| | 27,771 27,771 | 27,771 – 27,771 – 27,771 – | Current Non-current Current 27,771 - 26,421 27,771 - 26,421 27,771 - 26,421 |

Accounting policy

Financial instruments are recognised initially on the date that the Council becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, all financial instruments are measured at fair value plus transaction costs (except for instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss where transaction costs are expensed as incurred).

Financial assets

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

Classification

Council classifies all its financial assets as loans and receivable.

Amortised cost

Council's financial assets measured at amortised cost comprise trade and other receivables, term deposits and cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position. Term deposits with an initial term of more than 3 months are classified as investments rather than cash and cash equivalents.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less provision for impairment.

Interest income, impairment and gains or loss on de-recognition are recognised in profit or loss.

C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments

| \$ '000 | | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|
| (a) | Externally restricted cash, | | |
| | cash equivalents and | | |
| | investments | | |
| Total | cash, cash equivalents and investments | 38,262 | 32,494 |
| | cash equivalents and investments not subject to external | | |
| restric | ctions | 14,975 | 12,054 |
| Exterr | nal restrictions | | |
| Exterr | nal restrictions – included in liabilities | | |
| Externa | al restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above compri | se: | |
| Specifi | c purpose unexpended grants – general fund | 2,226 | 2,206 |
| Specifi | c purpose unexpended grants – water fund | 3,051 | 389 |
| Exterr | nal restrictions – included in liabilities | 5,277 | 2,595 |
| Exterr | nal restrictions | | |
| Externa compris | al restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above se: | | |
| Develo | pper contributions – general | 82 | 126 |
| | pper contributions – sewer fund | 81 | 58 |
| Specifi | c purpose unexpended grants – general fund | 484 | 558 |
| Water f | fund | 6,281 | 7,105 |
| Sewer | fund | 8,442 | 7,466 |
| Sewera | age services – Wyangala Sewerage Treatment Plant | 1,491 | 1,638 |
| Domes | stic waste management | 1,149 | 894 |
| Exterr | nal restrictions – other | 18,010 | 17,845 |
| Total (| external restrictions | 23,287 | 20,440 |

Cash, cash equivalents and investments subject to external restrictions are those which are only available for specific use by Council due to a restriction placed by legislation or third-party contractual agreement.

11

8

12,496

7

8

11,579

C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| (b) Internal allocations | | |
| Internal allocations | | |
| At 30 June, Council has internally allocated funds to the following: | | |
| Plant and vehicle replacement | 2,684 | 2,203 |
| Infrastructure (Built Asset) replacement | 1,249 | 2,505 |
| Employees leave entitlement | 1,022 | 1,005 |
| Carry over works | 411 | 315 |
| Deposits, retentions and bonds | 611 | 492 |
| Art Gallery | 3 | 3 |
| Bad debts | 67 | 59 |
| Business assistance | 77 | 119 |
| Caravan Park | 965 | 811 |
| Depot redevelopment | 80 | 101 |
| Election | 42 | 127 |
| Environmental projects | - | 8 |
| Financial assistance advance payment | 4,012 | 2,518 |
| Fire mitigation | - | 16 |
| Gravel rehabilitation | 399 | 339 |
| Lachlan River precinct | 141 | 141 |
| Main St improvements | _ | 69 |
| Pedestrian and cycle plan | 50 | 50 |
| Saleyards | 25 | 52 |
| RMS Warranty | 250 | 250 |
| Waste Long Service Leave | 113 | 102 |
| Statewide | 116 | 116 |
| Statecover | 160 | 163 |

Cash, cash equivalents and investments not subject to external restrictions may be internally allocated by resolution or policy of the elected Council.

Civic Centre

Peace Precinct

Total internal allocations

C1-4 Receivables

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Rates and annual charges | 2,558 | _ | 2,430 | _ |
| User charges and fees | 1,813 | _ | 1,684 | _ |
| Private works | 13 | _ | _ | _ |
| Accrued revenues | | | | |
| - Interest on investments | 68 | _ | 43 | _ |
| Other income accruals | _ | _ | 85 | _ |
| Deferred debtors | 6 | _ | 6 | _ |
| Government grants and subsidies | 154 | _ | 70 | _ |
| Net GST receivable | 217 | _ | 169 | _ |
| Other debtors | _ | _ | 2 | _ |
| Total | 4,829 | _ | 4,489 | _ |
| Less: provision for impairment | | | | |
| User charges and fees | (13) | _ | (13) | _ |
| Total provision for impairment – | | | | |
| receivables | (13) | | (13) | _ |
| Total net receivables | 4,816 | _ | 4,476 | _ |

Accounting policy

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. Receivables are generally due for settlement within 30 days.

Impairment

Impairment of financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised on an expected credit loss (ECL) basis.

When estimating ECL, Council considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on Council's historical experience and informed credit assessment, and including forward-looking information.

Council uses the simplified approach for trade receivables where the expected lifetime credit losses are recognised on day 1.

When considering the ECL for rates and annual charges debtors, Council takes into account that unpaid rates represent a charge against the rateable property that will be recovered when the property is next sold.

Credit losses are measured at the present value of the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract, and the cash flows expected to be received. This is applied using a probability weighted approach.

Council writes off a receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings.

None of the receivables that have been written off are subject to enforcement activity.

Where Council renegotiates the terms of receivables due from certain customers, the new expected cash flows are discounted at the original effective interest rate and any resulting difference to the carrying value is recognised in profit or loss.

Covid 19

Council's rate and user charges collections have not been significantly impacted by the Covid 19 pandemic and are comparable to prior years, therefore no adjustment has been made to the impairment provision.

C1-5 Inventories

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| (i) Inventories at cost | | | | |
| Real estate for resale | 449 | 148 | 549 | 148 |
| Stores and materials | 969 | _ | 961 | _ |
| Total inventories at cost | 1,418 | 148 | 1,510 | 148 |
| Total inventories | 1,418 | 148 | 1,510 | 148 |

(i) Other disclosures

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| (a) Details for real estate development | | | | |
| Residential | _ | 148 | _ | 148 |
| Industrial/commercial | 449 | _ | 549 | _ |
| Total real estate for resale | 449 | 148 | 549 | 148 |

Accounting policy

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average costs. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land held for resale

Land held for resale is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is assigned by specific identification and includes the cost of acquisition, and development and borrowing costs during development. When development is completed, borrowing costs and other holding charges are expensed as incurred.

Borrowing costs included in the cost of land held for resale are those costs that would have been avoided if the expenditure on the acquisition and development of the land had not been made. Borrowing costs incurred while active development is interrupted for extended periods are recognised as expenses.

C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Contract assets | 829 | | 1,287 | |
| Total contract assets and contract cost assets | 829 | | 1,287 | |
| Contract assets | | | | |
| Other | 829 | | 1,287 | _ |
| Total contract assets | 829 | _ | 1 287 | _ |

Significant changes in contract assets

There were numerous new grant funded programs that had not reached milestones and therefore not invoiced as at 30 June.

Accounting policy

Contract assets

Contract assets represent Councils right to payment in exchange for goods or services the Council has transferred to a customer when that right is conditional on something other than the passage of time.

Contract assets arise when the amounts billed to customers are based on the achievement of various milestones established in the contract and therefore the amounts recognised as revenue in a given period do not necessarily coincide with the amounts billed to or certified by the customer. Once an invoice or payment claim is raised or the relevant milestone is reached, Council recognises a receivable.

Impairment of contract assets is assessed using the simplified expected credit loss model where lifetime credit losses are recognised on initial recognition.

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

| By aggregated asset class | | At 1 July 2021 | | | | Asset moveme | nts during the r | eporting period | | | | At 30 June 2022 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| \$ '000 | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount | Additions A | Additions new assets | Carrying value of disposals | Depreciation expense | WIP transfers | Adjustments and transfers | Revaluation increments to equity (ARR) | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount |
| Capital work in progress | 4,872 | _ | 4,872 | 1,604 | 6,090 | _ | _ | (4,071) | _ | _ | 8,495 | _ | 8,495 |
| Plant and equipment | 25,408 | (17,320) | 8,088 | _ | 1,840 | (8) | (1,305) | 9 | _ | _ | 26,602 | (17,978) | 8,624 |
| Office equipment | 400 | (70) | 330 | 196 | 62 | _ | (55) | 17 | _ | _ | 675 | (125) | 550 |
| Furniture and fittings | 55 | (47) | 8 | _ | _ | _ | (4) | _ | _ | _ | 55 | (51) | 4 |
| Land: | | , , | | | | | . , | | | | | . , | |
| - Operational land | 7,431 | _ | 7,431 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5,130 | 12,561 | _ | 12,561 |
| - Community land | 16,413 | _ | 16,413 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5,835 | 22,248 | _ | 22,248 |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| - Buildings | 35,996 | (18,083) | 17,913 | 578 | 4,075 | _ | (726) | 992 | _ | 2,815 | 47,537 | (21,890) | 25,647 |
| - Roads | 137,449 | (37,457) | 99,992 | 4,181 | 406 | _ | (1,424) | 1,081 | _ | 10,281 | 157,454 | (42,937) | 114,517 |
| - Bridges | 26,722 | (5,180) | 21,542 | _ | _ | _ | (144) | _ | _ | 2,232 | 29,509 | (5,879) | 23,630 |
| - Footpaths | 14,080 | (2,795) | 11,285 | 148 | 35 | _ | (127) | 82 | _ | 1,164 | 15,814 | (3,227) | 12,587 |
| Other road assets | 2,506 | (687) | 1,819 | 21 | _ | _ | (51) | 450 | _ | _ | 2,978 | (739) | 2,239 |
| Bulk ear hworks (non-depreciable) | 289,732 | _ | 289,732 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30,219 | 319,951 | _ | 319,951 |
| Stormwater drainage | 36,922 | (11,018) | 25,904 | 10 | _ | _ | (277) | 96 | _ | 1,717 | 39,502 | (12,052) | 27,450 |
| Water supply network | 128,885 | (65,370) | 63,515 | 949 | 237 | _ | (1,972) | 739 | _ | 12,318 | 145,777 | (69,991) | 75,786 |
| Sewerage network | 61,605 | (26,137) | 35,468 | 77 | 5 | _ | (885) | 116 | _ | 6,168 | 63,372 | (22,423) | 40,949 |
| - Swimming pools | 4,500 | (2,700) | 1,800 | _ | _ | _ | (122) | _ | _ | 163 | 4,936 | (3,095) | 1,841 |
| - Other open space/recreational | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 5,125 | (1,981) | 3,144 | 29 | 264 | - | (174) | 287 | 3 | - | 5,709 | (2,156) | 3,553 |
| – Aerodrome | 4,603 | (1,242) | 3,361 | _ | _ | - | (50) | 91 | - | 345 | 5,173 | (1,426) | 3,747 |
| Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Other | 9,043 | (3,222) | 5,821 | 30 | 23 | - | (316) | 111 | (3) | - | 9,204 | (3,538) | 5,666 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets (refer Note C3-5): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Quarry assets | 174 | (93) | 81 | _ | _ | _ | (5) | _ | _ | _ | 174 | (98) | 76 |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 811,921 | (193,402) | 618,519 | 7,823 | 13,037 | (8) | (7,637) | - | - | 78,387 | 917,726 | (207,605) | 710,121 |

⁽¹⁾ Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

continued on next page ... Page 35 of 82

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

| By aggregated asset class | | At 1 July 2020 | | | Asset movements during the reporting period | | | | | At 30 June 2021 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| \$'000 | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount | Additions renewals 1 | Additions new assets | Carrying value of disposals | Depreciation expense | WIP transfers | Adjustments and transfers | Revaluation increments to equity (ARR) | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount |
| Capital work in progress | 5,846 | _ | 5,846 | 2,650 | 1,047 | _ | _ | (4,671) | _ | _ | 4,872 | _ | 4,872 |
| Plant and equipment | 24,021 | (17,416) | 6,605 | _ | 3,225 | (217) | (1,525) | _ | _ | _ | 25,408 | (17,320) | 8,088 |
| Office equipment | 138 | (53) | 85 | 14 | 248 | | (17) | _ | _ | _ | 400 | (70) | 330 |
| Furniture and fittings | 55 | (42) | 13 | _ | _ | _ | (5) | _ | _ | _ | 55 | (47) | 8 |
| Land: | | , | | | | | () | | | | | , | |
| - Operational land | 5,631 | _ | 5,631 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,800 | _ | 7,431 | _ | 7,431 |
| - Community land | 14,468 | _ | 14,468 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1,800) | 3,745 | 16,413 | _ | 16,413 |
| Infrastructure: | , | | , | | | | | | , , | • | , | | , |
| - Buildings | 35,316 | (17,375) | 17,941 | 145 | _ | _ | (709) | 536 | _ | _ | 35,996 | (18,083) | 17,913 |
| - Roads | 134,563 | (36,084) | 98,479 | 2,459 | 346 | _ | (1,373) | 81 | _ | _ | 137,449 | (37,457) | 99,992 |
| - Bridges | 26,721 | (5,035) | 21,686 | _ | _ | _ | (144) | _ | _ | _ | 26,722 | (5,180) | 21,542 |
| - Footpaths | 9,840 | (2,713) | 7,127 | 1,021 | 154 | _ | (83) | 3,066 | _ | _ | 14,080 | (2,795) | 11,285 |
| - Other road assets (including bulk | | , | | | | | , , | | | | | , | |
| earthworks) | 2,494 | (637) | 1,857 | 12 | _ | _ | (50) | _ | _ | _ | 2,506 | (687) | 1,819 |
| - Bulk ear hworks (non-depreciable) | 289,732 | _ | 289,732 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 289,732 | _ | 289,732 |
| Stormwater drainage | 36,864 | (10,741) | 26,123 | 55 | _ | _ | (277) | 3 | _ | _ | 36,922 | (11,018) | 25,904 |
| Water supply network | 126,340 | (62,867) | 63,473 | 1,022 | 66 | _ | (1,924) | 294 | _ | 584 | 128,885 | (65,370) | 63,515 |
| Sewerage network | 53,784 | (25,183) | 28,601 | 755 | 6,523 | _ | (722) | 48 | _ | 263 | 61,605 | (26,137) | 35,468 |
| Swimming pools | 2,319 | (1,459) | 860 | _ | _ | _ | (74) | _ | _ | 1,014 | 4,500 | (2,700) | 1,800 |
| - Aerodrome | 4,603 | (1,192) | 3,411 | _ | _ | _ | (50) | _ | _ | _ | 4,603 | (1,242) | 3,361 |
| Other open space/recreational | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 4,066 | (2,241) | 1,825 | 146 | 110 | _ | (140) | 511 | - | 692 | 5,125 | (1,981) | 3,144 |
| Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Other | 7,733 | (2,316) | 5,417 | 219 | 36 | _ | (267) | 132 | - | 284 | 9,043 | (3,222) | 5,821 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets (refer Note C3-5): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Quarry assets | 174 | (87) | 87 | _ | _ | _ | (6) | _ | _ | _ | 174 | (93) | 81 |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 784,708 | (185,441) | 599,267 | 8,498 | 11,755 | (217) | (7,366) | _ | _ | 6,582 | 811,921 | (193,402) | 618,519 |

⁽¹⁾ Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

continued on next page ... Page 36 of 82

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

Accounting policy

Initial recognition of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

IPPE is measured initially at cost. Cost includes the fair value of the consideration given to acquire the asset (net of discounts and rebates) and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use (inclusive of import duties and taxes.

When infrastructure, property, plant and equipment is acquired by Council at significantly below fair value, the assets are initially recognised at their fair value at acquisition date.

Subsequent costs are included in the carrying amount of the asset or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Income Statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Useful lives of IPPE

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Plant and equipment | Years | Other equipment | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Office equipment | 4 | Playground equipment | 5 to 15 |
| Office furniture | 20 | Benches, seats etc. | 10 to 20 |
| Computer equipment | 4 | | |
| Vehicles | 5 to 8 | Buildings | |
| Heavy plant/road making equipment | 5 to 20 | Buildings: masonry | 50 |
| Other plant and equipment | 5 to 30 | | |
| Water and sewer assets | | Stormwater assets | |
| Dams and reservoirs | 80 to 100 | Drains | 100 |
| Bores | 20 to 40 | Culverts | 50 to 75 |
| Reticulation pipes: PVC | 70 to 80 | Flood control structures | 80 to 100 |
| Reticulation pipes: other | 25 to 75 | | |
| Pumps and telemetry | 15 to 20 | | |
| Transportation assets | | Other infrastructure assets | |
| Sealed roads: surface | 62 | Bulk earthworks | infinite |
| Sealed roads: structure | 166 | Swimming pools | 50 |
| Unsealed roads | 55 | Other open space/recreational assets | 50 to 100 |
| Bridge: concrete | 75 to 250 | Other infrastructure | 5 to 100 |

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Revaluation model

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are held at fair value. Comprehensive valuations are performed at least every 5 years, however the carrying amount of assets is assessed by Council at each reporting date to confirm that it is not materially different from current fair value.

Water and sewerage network assets are indexed at each reporting period in accordance with the Rates Reference Manual issued by Department of Planning, Industry and Environment – Water.

For the year ended 30 June 2022 the following other asset categories were also indexed back to the date of their most recent revaluations:

- Operational and community land (based on Valuer General land value summaries)
- Buildings (based on NSW Consumer Price Index for non-residential building construction)
- · Swimming pool (based on NSW Consumer Price Index for non-residential building construction)
- Roads, bridges, footpaths, and bulk earthworks (based on NSW Consumer Price Index for road and bridge construction)
- Stormwater drainage (based on the NSW Reference Rates Manual Water and Sewerage Construction Cost Indices)

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation are credited to the IPPE revaluation reserve. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognising profit or loss relating to that asset class, the increase is first recognised as

continued on next page ... Page 37 of 82

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of assets in the same class are first charged against IPPE revaluation reserve to the extent of the remaining reserve attributable to the class; all other decreases are charged to the Income Statement.

Land under roads

Land under roads is land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips.

Council has elected not to recognise land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008. Land under roads acquired after 1 July 2008 is recognised in accordance with the IPPE accounting policy.

Crown reserves

Crown reserves under Council's care and control are recognised as assets of the council. While ownership of the reserves remains with the Crown, Council retains operational control of the reserves and is responsible for their maintenance and use in accordance with the specific purposes to which the reserves are dedicated.

Improvements on Crown reserves are also recorded as assets, while maintenance costs incurred by Council and revenues relating to the reserves are recognised within Council's Income Statement.

Rural Fire Service assets

Under Section 119 of the *Rural Fire Services Act 1997 (NSW)*, "all firefighting equipment purchased or constructed wholly or from money to the credit of the Fund is to be vested in the council of the area for or on behalf of which the firefighting equipment has been purchased or constructed".

Until such time as discussions on this matter have concluded and the legislation changed, Council will recognise rural fire service assets including land, buildings, plant and vehicles.

C2 Leasing activities

C2-1 Council as a lessee

Council has leases over a range of assets including survey and IT equipment. Information relating to the leases in place and associated balances and transactions is provided below.

Terms and conditions of leases

Office and IT equipment

Leases for photocopiers and IT equipment are considered low value assets. The leases range from 4 to 5 years with no renewal option, the payments are fixed, however some of the leases include variable payments based on usage.

(a) Income Statement

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to leases where Council is a lessee are shown below:

| \$ '000 | | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|------|
| Expens | ses relating to low-value leases | 50 50 | 84 |
| | | 50 | 84 |
| | | | |
| (b) | Statement of Cash Flows | | |
| Total c | ash outflow for leases | 50 | 84 |
| | | 50 | 84 |

(c) Leases at significantly below market value – concessionary / peppercorn leases

Council has a lease at significantly below market for a parcel of land used as a carpark.

The lease fee is \$10 per annum. The use of the right-to-use asset is restricted by the lessors to specified for carparking which Council must provide, these services are detailed in the leases.

Council does not believe that the lease is material from a statement of financial position or performance perspective.

Accounting policy

At inception of a contract, Council assesses whether a lease exists – i.e. does the contract convey the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration?

Council has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components for any class of asset and has accounted for payments as a single component.

Exceptions to lease accounting

Council has applied the exceptions to lease accounting for both short-term leases (i.e. leases with a term of less than or equal to 12 months) and leases of low-value assets. Council recognises the payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases at significantly below market value / Concessionary leases

Council has elected to measure the right of use asset arising from the concessionary leases at cost which is based on the associated lease liability at initial recognition.

Operating leases

Council leases out a number of properties to community groups and to private individuals for grazing purposes; these leases have been classified as operating leases for financial reporting purposes and the assets are included as IPP&E.

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to operating leases where Council is a lessor are shown below:

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|-------|
| (ii) Assets held as property, plant and equipment | | |
| Council provides operating leases on Council buildings for the purpose of community groups and grazing licences, the table below relates to operating leases on assets disclosed in C1-7. | | |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an index or rate) | 206 | 164 |
| Total income relating to operating leases for Council assets | 206 | 164 |
| Amount of IPPE leased out by Council under operating leases | | |
| Land | 7,115 | 4,364 |
| Buildings | 4,479 | 3,683 |
| Total amount of IPPE leased out by Council under operating leases | 11,594 | 8,047 |
| (iii) Maturity analysis of undiscounted lease payments to be received after reporting date for all operating leases: | | |
| Maturity analysis of future lease income receivable showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after reporting date for operating leases: | | |
| < 1 year | 164 | 202 |
| 1–2 years | 120 | 78 |
| 2–3 years | 85 | 66 |
| 3–4 years | 84 | 30 |
| 4–5 years | 33 | 30 |
| > 5 years | 51 | 80 |
| Total undiscounted lease payments to be received | 537 | 486 |

Accounting policy

When Council is a lessor, the lease is classified as either an operating or finance lease at inception date, based on whether substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset have been transferred to the lessee. If the risks and rewards have been transferred then the lease is classified as a finance lease, otherwise it is an operating lease.

When Council has a sub-lease over an asset and is the intermediate lessor then the head lease and sub-lease are accounted for separately. The classification of the sub-lease is based on the right-of-use asset which arises from the head lease rather than the useful life of the underlying asset.

If the lease contains lease and non-lease components, the non-lease components are accounted for in accordance with AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

The lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term for an operating lease and as finance income using amortised cost basis for finance leases.

C3 Liabilities of Council

C3-1 Payables

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Goods and services – operating expenditure | 1,491 | _ | 972 | _ |
| Accrued expenses: | , | | | |
| - Borrowings | 70 | _ | 74 | _ |
| Salaries and wages | 120 | _ | _ | _ |
| Other expenditure accruals | 227 | _ | 199 | _ |
| Security bonds, deposits and retentions | 611 | _ | 492 | _ |
| Prepaid rates | 639 | _ | 569 | _ |
| Total payables | 3,158 | _ | 2,306 | _ |

Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Payables

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to Council prior to the end of financial year that are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

C3-2 Contract Liabilities

| | | 2000 | 2022 | 0004 | 0004 |
|--|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Grants and contributions received in advance: | | | | | |
| Unexpended capital grants (to construct Council controlled assets) | (i) | 5,253 | _ | 2,520 | _ |
| Unexpended operating grants (received prior to performance | | | | | |
| obligation being satisfied) Total grants received in | (ii) | 24 | <u> </u> | 75 | _ |
| advance | _ | 5,277 | | 2,595 | _ |
| Total contract liabilities | | 5,277 | | 2,595 | _ |

Notes

(i) Council has received funding to construct or upgrade assets including roads, bridges, footpaths and a water supply pipeline. The funds received are under an enforceable contract which require Council to construct an identified asset which will be under Council's control on completion. The revenue is recognised as Council constructs the asset and the contract liability reflects the funding received which cannot yet be recognised as revenue. The revenue is expected to be recognised in the next 12 months.

(ii) The contract liability relates to grants received prior to the revenue recognition criteria in AASB 15 being satisfied since the performance obligations are ongoing.

Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|
| Grants and contributions received in advance: | | |
| Capital grants (to construct Council controlled assets) | 2,338 | 325 |
| Operating grants (received prior to performance obligation being satisfied) | 51 | 459 |
| Total revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability | | |
| balance at the beginning of the period | 2,389 | 784 |

Significant changes in contract liabilities

The majority of the contract liabilities from 2020/21 were spent. Council received several large grants that could not be spent in the financial year including Fixing Local Roads, Public Open Spaces and Safe and Secure Water.

Accounting policy

Contract liabilities are recorded when consideration is received from a customer / fund provider prior to Council transferring a good or service to the customer, Council presents the funds which exceed revenue recognised as a contract liability.

C3-3 Borrowings

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Loans – secured 1 | 1,447 | 13,852 | 1,384 | 15,299 |
| Total borrowings | 1,447 | 13,852 | 1,384 | 15,299 |

⁽¹⁾ Loans are secured over the general rating income of Council. Disclosures on liability interest rate risk exposures, fair value disclosures and security can be found in Note E2-1.

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | 2021 Opening Balance | | | 2022 | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| \$ '000 | | Cash flows | Acquisition | Fair value changes | Acquisition due to change in accounting policy | Other non-cash movement | Closing balance |
| Loans – secured | 16,683 | (1,384) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,29 |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 16,683 | (1,384) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,299 |
| | 2020 | | | Non-cash r | movements | | 202 |
| | Opening | | | Fair value | Acquisition due to change in accounting | Other non-cash | |
| \$ '000 | Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition | changes | policy | movement | Closing balanc |
| Loans – secured | 17,992 | (1,309) | | _ | | | 16,683 |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 17,992 | (1,309) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 16,68 |

(b) Financing arrangements

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|
| Total facilities | | |
| Bank overdraft facilities ¹ | 500 | 500 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards | 60 | 60 |
| Total financing arrangements | 560 | 560 |
| Drawn facilities | | |
| - Credit cards/purchase cards | 22 | 14 |
| Total drawn financing arrangements | 22 | 14 |
| Undrawn facilities | | |
| - Bank overdraft facilities | 500 | 500 |
| - Credit cards/purchase cards | 38 | 46 |
| Total undrawn financing arrangements | 538 | 546 |

⁽¹⁾ The bank overdraft facility may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Borrowings are removed from the Statement of Financial Position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or

C3-3 Borrowings (continued)

transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in other income or borrowing costs.

C3-4 Employee benefit provisions

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| | | | - | |
| Annual leave | 1,676 | _ | 1,648 | _ |
| Long service leave | 3,319 | 146 | 3,385 | 277 |
| Time in lieu | 43 | _ | _ | _ |
| Total employee benefit provisions | 5,038 | 146 | 5,033 | 277 |

Current employee benefit provisions not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| The following provisions, even though classified as current, are not expected to be settled in the next 12 months. | | |
| Provisions – employees benefits | 3,744 | 3,600 |
| | 3,744 | 3,600 |

Accounting policy

Employee benefit provisions are presented as current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position if Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur and therefore all annual leave and vested long service leave (or that which vests within 12 months) is presented as current.

Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries (including non-monetary benefits, annual leave and accumulating sick leave expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service) are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liability for annual leave and accumulating sick leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. All other short-term employee benefit obligations are presented as payables.

Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liability for long-service leave and annual leave that is not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures, and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the end of the reporting period on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

On-costs

The employee benefit provisions include the aggregate on-cost liabilities that will arise when payment of current employee benefits is made in future periods.

These amounts include superannuation and workers compensation expenses which will be payable upon the future payment of certain leave liabilities which employees are entitled to at the reporting period.

C3-5 Provisions

| 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| Current | Non-Current | Current | Non-Current |
| | | | |
| _ | 487 | _ | 460 |
| _ | 487 | _ | 460 |
| _ | 487 | | 460 |
| | | Current Non-Current - 487 - 487 | Current Non-Current Current - 487 - - 487 - |

Description of and movements in provisions

| \$ '000 | Other provi | Other provisions | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Asset remediation | Total | | |
| 2022 | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 460 | 460 | | |
| Unwinding of discount | 27 | 27 | | |
| Total other provisions at end of year | 487 | 487 | | |
| 2021 | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 434 | 434 | | |
| Unwinding of discount | 26 | 26 | | |
| Total other provisions at end of year | 460 | 460 | | |

Nature and purpose of provisions

Asset remediation

The asset remediation provision represents the present value estimate of future costs Council will incur to restore, rehabilitate and reinstate the tip and quarry as a result of past operations.

Accounting policy

Provisions are recognised when Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. The discount rate used to determine the present value reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a borrowing cost.

Asset remediation – tips and quarries

Close-down and restoration costs include the dismantling and demolition of infrastructure, and the removal of residual materials and remediation of disturbed areas. Estimated close-down and restoration costs are provided for in the accounting period when the obligation arising from the related disturbance occurs, whether this occurs during the development or during the operation phase, based on the net present value of estimated future costs. Provisions for close-down and restoration costs do not include any additional obligations which are expected to arise from future disturbance. The cost estimates are calculated annually during the life of the operation to reflect known developments, e.g. updated cost estimates and revisions to the estimated lives of operations, and are subject to formal review at regular intervals.

The ultimate cost of environmental remediation is uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors, including changes to the relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques, or experience at other locations. The expected timing of expenditure can also change, for example in response to changes in quarry reserves or production rates. As a result, there could be significant adjustments to the provision for close down and restoration and environmental clean-up, which would affect future financial results.

Other movements in the provisions for close-down and restoration costs, including those resulting from new disturbance, updated cost estimates, changes to the estimated lives of operations, and revisions to discount rates, are capitalised within infrastructure, property, plant and equipment. These costs are then depreciated over the lives of the assets to which they relate.

C4 Reserves

C4-1 Nature and purpose of reserves

IPPE Revaluation reserve

The infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) revaluation reserve is used to record increments and decrements in the revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

D Council structure

D1 Results by fund

General fund refers to all Council activities other than water and sewer. All amounts disclosed in this note are gross i.e. inclusive of internal charges and recoveries made between the funds. Assets and liabilities shown in the water and sewer columns are restricted for use for these activities.

D1-1 Income Statement by fund

| \$ '000 | General 2022 | Water 2022 | Sewer 2022 |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income from continuing operations | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 10,103 | 1,852 | 2,928 |
| User charges and fees | 8,159 | 4,330 | 855 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 189 | 36 | 36 |
| Other revenues | 2,139 | _ | 12 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 8,985 | 74 | _ |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 8,031 | 5,466 | 22 |
| Net gains from disposal of assets | 617 | _ | _ |
| Other income | 206 | | _ |
| Total income from continuing operations | 38,429 | 11,758 | 3,853 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 13,750 | 1,083 | 432 |
| Materials and services | 6,665 | 3,685 | 1,718 |
| Borrowing costs | 274 | 275 | 503 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 4,739 | 2,003 | 895 |
| Other expenses | 1,019 | 267 | 1 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 26,447 | 7,313 | 3,549 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 11,982 | 4,445 | 304 |
| Net operating result for the year | 11,982 | 4,445 | 304 |
| Net operating result attributable to each council fund | 11,982 | 4,445 | 304 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 3,951 | (1,021) | 282 |

D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund

| \$ '000 | General 2022 | Water 2022 | Sewer 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 7,066 | 1,832 | 1,593 |
| nvestments | 11,850 | 7,500 | 8,421 |
| Receivables | 2,333 | 1,808 | 675 |
| nventories | 1,418 | _ | _ |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 784 | 45 | _ |
| Other | 42 | | _ |
| otal current assets | 23,493 | 11,185 | 10,689 |
| Ion-current assets | | | |
| nventories | 148 | _ | _ |
| nfrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 584,069 | 82,290 | 43,762 |
| Other | 174 | | |
| Total non-current assets | 584,391 | 82,290 | 43,762 |
| Total assets | 607,884 | 93,475 | 54,451 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Payables | 3,033 | 67 | 58 |
| Contract liabilities | 2,226 | 3,051 | _ |
| Sorrowings | 656 | 633 | 158 |
| Employee benefit provision | 4,637 | 339 | 62 |
| Total current liabilities | 10,552 | 4,090 | 278 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings | 4,400 | 3,511 | 5,941 |
| Employee benefit provision | 109 | 27 | 10 |
| Provisions | 487 | | |
| otal non-current liabilities | 4,996 | 3,538 | 5,951 |
| otal liabilities | 15,548 | 7,628 | 6,229 |
| Net assets | 592,336 | 85,847 | 48,222 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 176,160 | 22,217 | 29,743 |
| Revaluation reserves | 416,176 | 63,630 | 18,479 |
| Council equity interest | 592,336 | 85,847 | 48,222 |
| Total equity | 592,336 | 85,847 | 48,222 |
| • • | | ,- | - , - |

D2 Interests in other entities

D2-1 Unconsolidated structured entities

Council did not consolidate the following structured entities:

\$ '000 2022 2021

Cowra Tourism

Council contributes to the operation of Cowra Tourism and has an agreement to provide financial support. The agreement expired on 30 June 2022.

Nature of risks relating to the Unconsolidated Structured Entity

Council currently contributes \$351,916 to the operation of the organisation including part funding of an Events Management Officer, and donation of 71.6% of rent.

Council has no obligation to meet any costs other than the contribution amount.

Losses (or expenses) incurred by Council relating to the Structured Entity

352

316

E Risks and accounting uncertainties

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held

Council's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The finance team manages the cash and Investments portfolio with the assistance of independent advisors. Council has an investment policy which complies with the s 625 of the Act and the Ministerial Investment Order. The policy is regularly reviewed by Council and a monthly investment report is provided to Council setting out the make-up performance of the portfolio as required by local government regulations.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance team under policies approved by the Councillors.

The fair value of Council's financial assets and financial liabilities approximates their carrying amount.

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital.

Council's finance area manages the Cash and Investments portfolio.

Council has an investment policy which complies with the Local Government Act 1993 and Minister's investment order 625. This policy is regularly reviewed by Council and it's staff and an investment report is tabled before Council on a monthly basis setting out the portfolio breakup and its performance as required by Local Government regulations.

The risks associated with the instruments held are:

- Price risk the risk that the capital value of Investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether
 these changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments or their issuers or are caused by factors
 affecting similar instruments traded in a market.
- Interest rate risk the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns and income.
- · Liquidity risk the risk that Council will not be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.
- Credit risk the risk that the investment counterparty will not complete their obligations particular to a financial instrument, resulting in a financial loss to Council be it of a capital or income nature.

Council manages these risks (amongst other measures) by diversifying its portfolio and only purchasing investments with high credit ratings or capital guarantees.

(a) Market risk – interest rate and price risk

\$ '000 2022 2021

The impact on result for the year and equity of a reasonably possible movement in the price of investments held and interest rates is shown below. The reasonably possible movements were determined based on historical movements and economic conditions in place at the reporting date.

Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates

Equity / Income Statement383325

continued on next page ... Page 50 of 82

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

(b) Credit risk

Council's major receivables comprise (i) rates and annual charges and (ii) user charges and fees.

Council manages the credit risk associated with these receivables by monitoring outstanding debt and employing stringent debt recovery procedures.

The credit risk for liquid funds and other short-term financial assets is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk, whether through exposure to individual customers, specific industry sectors and/or regions.

Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required.

There are no material receivables that have been subjected to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

Credit risk profile

Receivables - rates and annual charges

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land; that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates which further encourages payment.

| | Not yet overdue rates and annual charges | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| \$ '000 | overdue | < 5 years | ≥ 5 years | Total | | | |
| 2022 Gross carrying amount | 594 | 1,841 | 123 | 2,558 | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 540 | 1,810 | 80 | 2,430 | | | |

Receivables - non-rates and annual charges and contract assets

Council applies the simplified approach for non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets to provide for expected credit losses, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision at inception. To measure the expected credit losses, non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

The loss allowance provision is determined as follows. The expected credit losses incorporate forward-looking information.

| | Not yet | | Overdue | debts | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| \$ '000 | overdue | 0 - 30 days | 31 - 60 days | 61 - 90 days | > 91 days | Total |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 2,941 | 130 | 2 | 2 | 25 | 3,100 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 72.00% | 0.58% |
| ECL provision | _ | - | - | _ | 18 | 18 |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 3,227 | 99 | 2 | _ | 18 | 3,346 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 72.00% | 0.39% |
| ECL provision | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 | 13 |

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

(c) Liquidity risk

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk; that is, the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due.

Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels, and by maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended, and overdraft facilities drawn upon in extenuating circumstances.

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk: the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. Council manages this risk through diversification of borrowing types, maturities and interest rate structures.

The timing of cash flows presented in the table below to settle financial liabilities reflects the earliest contractual settlement dates. The timing of expected outflows is not expected to be materially different from contracted cashflows.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the undiscounted contracted cash flows and therefore the balances in the table may not equal the balances in the Statement of Financial Position due to the effect of discounting.

| | Weighted average interest | Subject to no | | payable in: 1 - 5 | | Total cash | Actual carrying |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| \$ '000 | rate | maturity | ≤ 1 Year | Years | > 5 Years | outflows | values |
| 2022 | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 0.00% | 611 | 2,547 | _ | _ | 3,158 | 3,158 |
| Borrowings | 6.36% | _ | 2,391 | 7,013 | 14,437 | 23,841 | 15,299 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 611 | 4,938 | 7,013 | 14,437 | 26,999 | 18,457 |
| 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 0.00% | 492 | 1,814 | _ | _ | 2,306 | 2,306 |
| Borrowings | 5.65% | _ | 2,405 | 8,019 | 15,822 | 26,246 | 16,683 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 492 | 4,219 | 8,019 | 15,822 | 28,552 | 18,989 |

E2-1 Fair value measurement

The Council measures the following asset and liability classes at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

The fair value of assets and liabilities must be estimated in accordance with various accounting standards for either recognition and measurement requirements or for disclosure purposes.

AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement requires all assets and liabilities measured at fair value to be assigned to a 'level' in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

| | | Fair value measurement hierarchy | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | | Significant able inputs | | S Significant vable inputs | Tota | ıl | | |
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Recurring fair value me | easurements | ; | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure, | C1-7 | | | | | | | | |
| property, plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | _ | _ | 8,624 | 8,088 | 8,624 | 8,088 | | |
| Office furniture | | _ | _ | 550 | 330 | 550 | 330 | | |
| Furniture and fittings | | _ | _ | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | | |
| Operational land | | 2,817 | 1,729 | 9,744 | 5,702 | 12,561 | 7,431 | | |
| Community land | | _ | _ | 22,248 | 16,413 | 22,248 | 16,413 | | |
| Buildings | | 642 | 573 | 25,005 | 17,340 | 25,647 | 17,913 | | |
| Roads | | _ | _ | 114,517 | 99,992 | 114,517 | 99,992 | | |
| Bridges | | _ | _ | 23,629 | 21,542 | 23,629 | 21,542 | | |
| Footpaths | | _ | _ | 12,587 | 11,285 | 12,587 | 11,285 | | |
| Other Road Assets | | _ | _ | 2,240 | 1,819 | 2,240 | 1,819 | | |
| Bulk earthworks | | _ | _ | 319,951 | 289,732 | 319,951 | 289,732 | | |
| Stormwater drainage | | _ | _ | 27,450 | 25,903 | 27,450 | 25,903 | | |
| Water supply | | _ | _ | 75,786 | 63,515 | 75,786 | 63,515 | | |
| Sewerage network | | _ | _ | 40,948 | 35,468 | 40,948 | 35,468 | | |
| Swimming pools | | _ | _ | 1,841 | 1,800 | 1,841 | 1,800 | | |
| Other recreational assets | | _ | _ | 3,553 | 3,144 | 3,553 | 3,144 | | |
| Other assets | | _ | _ | 5,667 | 5,821 | 5,667 | 5,821 | | |
| Quarry assets | | _ | _ | 76 | 81 | 76 | 81 | | |
| Aerodrome | | _ | _ | 3,747 | 3,361 | 3,747 | 3,361 | | |
| Work in Progress | | _ | <u> </u> | 8,495 | 4,873 | 8,495 | 4,873 | | |
| Total infrastructure, | | | | | | | | | |
| property, plant and | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | | 3,459 | 2,302 | 706,662 | 616,217 | 710,121 | 618,519 | | |

Valuation techniques

Where Council is unable to derive fair valuations using quoted market prices of identical assets (ie. level 1 inputs) Council instead utilises a spread of both observable inputs (level 2 inputs) and unobservable inputs (level 3 inputs).

The fair valuation techniques Council has employed while utilising level 2 and level 3 inputs are as follows:

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

Plant and Equipment – Major plant (graders, loaders trucks etc.), fleet vehicles (cars, utes etc.) and minor plant (chainsaws, mowers etc.)

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Purchase price, useful lives (current replacement cost)

Plant and Equipment are valued at cost but are disclosed at fair value.

Office Equipment – Computers, servers

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Purchase price, useful lives (current replacement cost)

Office Equipment is valued at cost but is disclosed at fair value.

Furniture and Fittings - Desks, chairs, air conditioners, cupboards

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Purchase price, useful lives (current replacement cost)

Furniture and Fittings are valued at cost but are disclosed at fair value.

Operational Land - Industrial land, quarries, aerodrome, depot.

Valuation Techniques: 'Market approach'

Inputs Used (Levels 2 and 3): Land area and characteristics, rate per square metre, zoning restrictions, geographical location, sales of comparable land, proximity to services.

Council's Operational Land was valued by Australis Asset Advisory Group, to inspect, analyse, compare with related assets and to provide a comprehensive valuation in accordance with AASB and OLG as at 30 June 2018.

Under the NSW Legislation we have considered the subject land and the surrounding land to determine the form of valuation, taking into account the land characteristics, location, zoning, proximity to services. Market Value of Land as stated as per the Australian Property Institute in accordance with the guidelines "... the estimated amount for which an asset should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion." "Asset includes property." Council has identified the subject property by a copy of the location map and the plans provided by Cowra Council and based upon our visual inspection.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Community Land - Parkland, sporting grounds, reserves, land under public buildings (halls & community centres)

Valuation Techniques: 'Market approach' adjusted for restrictions

Inputs Used (Level 3): The NSW Valuer General's valuations (as at 30 June 2021)

Council's community land is land intended for public access and use, or where other restrictions applying to the land create some obligation to maintain public access (such as a trust deed, or dedication under section 94 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979). This gives rise to the restrictions in the Act, intended to preserve the qualities of the land.

Community Land:

- · Cannot be sold;
- · Cannot be leased, licensed, or any other estate granted over the land for more than 21 years; and

continued on next page ... Page 54 of 82

· Must have a plan of management for it.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Buildings - Community halls, toilet blocks, council offices, library, civic centre, works depot

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Levels 2 and 3): Unit rates, useful life, asset condition, use of site, zoning and other restrictions

Council's buildings were valued at fair value as at 30th June 2018 in accordance with Compiled Accounting Standard AASB116 Property, Plant and Equipment, the guidance contained in the NSW Treasury Accounting Policy tpp 07-1 and the NSW Department of Local Government Guidelines. 'Fair value' is the best estimate of the price reasonably obtainable in the market at the date of valuation. As defined in AASB 116, it is "the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction".

Council's Buildings were valued by Australis Asset Advisory Group as at 30 June 2018. Australis provided a valuation for each building based on applying a unit rate to a structure or a square metre rate to a building, based on its current replacement cost, which is the lowest cost of replacing the economic benefits of the existing asset using modern technology.

Australis Asset Advisory Group estimated the Total Life and Residual Life of each building/structure and, where the building is considered a complex asset, for each component, as they have useful lives different from those of the non-current assets to which they relate. In regard to componentisation, Paragraph 43 of AASB116 requires each part of the asset with a cost that is significant in relation to the asset be depreciated separately (structure, internal finishes, electrical services, mechanical services, fire/security and roof).

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Roads - Road surface, pavement, formation, major earthworks

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Replacement cost, split between short-life and long-life part, valuation profile and consumption score

Council's road infrastructure assets were last valued on 30 June 2020 by APV Valuers & Asset Management. As per Paragraph 43 of AASB116, Council's roads infrastructure assets were segmented and componentised into the following categories (each representing a significant part of the overall asset):

- Road Surface
- Pavement
- · Formation & Major Earthworks
- Kerb and Gutter
- Culverts

Roads - Sealed and Unsealed, Culverts and Kerb Gutter

Valuations were performed by APV Valuers & Asset Management using the assets data in Council's Asset Management System.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Bridges – (excluding culverts under 6 metres in length)

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Replacement cost, split between short-life and long-life part, valuation profile and consumption score

Council's bridge infrastructure assets were last valued on 30 June 2020 by APV Valuers & Asset Management.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Footpaths - Footways including cycleways

continued on next page ...

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Replacement cost, split between short-life and long-life part, valuation profile and consumption score

Council's bridge infrastructure assets were last valued on 30 June 2020 by APV Valuers & Asset Management.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Stormwater Drainage - includes pits, drains

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Replacement cost, split between short-life and long-life part, valuation profile and consumption score

Council's bridge infrastructure assets were last valued on 30 June 2020 by APV Valuers & Asset Management

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Water Supply - water mains, pump stations, treatment plant, reservoirs, meters

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Unit rates, useful life, asset condition, dimensions and specifications

Council's water supply assets were valued by Australis Asset Advisory Group as at 30 June 2022. The valuation was based on the Department of Primary Industries Water (DPIW) Reference Rates Manual.

The asset register was compiled in 2012 using Council GIS data with modifications made to achieve the correct level of componentisation and to collect additional details regarding material and capacities of the assets.

Unit rates were applied across the network. Condition data was then applied to each individual asset to provide a written down value.

Sewerage Network - Sewer pipes, pump stations, treatment plant, telemetry system, manholes

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Unit rates, useful life, asset condition, dimensions and specifications

Council's sewerage network assets were valued by Australis Asset Advisory Group as at 30 June 2022. The valuation was based on the Department of Primary Industries Water (DPIW) Reference Rates Manual.

The asset register was compiled in 2012 using Council GIS data with modifications made to achieve the correct level of componentisation and to collect additional details regarding material and capacities of the assets.

Unit rates were applied across the network. Condition data was then applied to each individual asset to provide a written down value.

Swimming Pool Council's swimming pool was last valued as at 30 June 2021 based on pool upgrade feasibility reports produced by a consultant.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant, publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Other Assets – Structures, Skate Park, Netball Courts, Cricket Nets, Basketball Courts, Caravan Park Cabins, Play Units, Memorials and Sheds

Council's other assets have been revalued in house by council staff as at 30 June 2021.

By using a combination of market information, unit rates and an expert knowledge in that area. The fair value was assessed by identifying individual assets, location and its services to the public.

Structures and shelters were valued by an independent valuer (Scott Fullarton Valuations Pty Ltd). The process included inspection, analysis and comparison with related assets and to provide a comprehensive valuation in accordance with AASB and OLG. The Gross Replacement Value is determined as at the date of valuation to allow for replacement with similar improvements in a condition equal to, but not better nor more extensive than, its condition when new. An additional allowance is

continued on next page ... Page 56 of 82

made for professional costs such as architect, surveyor and consulting engineer fees. If the date of valuation differs significantly from the policy commencement date, then an adjustment to the value may be necessary.

BBQs - Market price based on quotation.

Balance of the assets in this class are based on internal knowledge of Manager – Cowra Services and Manager – Assets.

Quarry Assets - Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration

Valuation Techniques: 'Cost approach'

Inputs Used (Level 3): Unit rates, useful life, asset condition, dimensions and specifications

It has been recognised that there will be significant costs associated with the closure and post closure management of the landfill and quarry sites. Closure of the landfill and quarry sites will involve a wide range of activities including final capping of the landfill waste and site re-vegetation, monitoring of landfill gas, revision of the surface water management system and leachate management infrastructure to suit post-closure operation.

Valuations are based on actual timing of costs and future environmental management requirement.

continued on next page ... Page 57 of 82

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

c. The valuation process for level 3 fair value measurements

The valuation processes have been described above.

Management determines who will undertake the valuations.

The level 3 valuations are reviewed by councils assets and finance staff post valuation.

Valuations are undertaken in house with the exception of Operational Land, Buildings, Roads including bridges, footpaths and bulk earthworks, stormwater drainage, water and sewer assets treatment plants which were valued by external valuers appointed by council.

b. Significant unobservable valuation inputs used (for level 3 asset classes) and their relationship to fair value.

The following table summarises the quantitative information relating to the significant unobservable inputs used in deriving the various level 3 asset class fair values.

| | Valuation technique/s | Unobservable inputs |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Infrastructure, property, plant | t and equipment | |
| Plant and equipment | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, residual value, remaining useful life |
| Office furniture | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, residual value, remaining useful life |
| Furniture and fittings | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, residual value, remaining useful life |
| Operational land | Market Value | Price per sq metre |
| Community land | Land values obtained from NSW Valuer General | Land value, land area |
| Buildings | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Roads | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Bridges | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Footpaths | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Other Road Assets | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Bulk earthworks | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Stormwater drainage | Cost used to approximate fair value | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Water supply | NSW Reference Rates Manual | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Sewerage network | NSW Reference Rates Manual | Unit rates, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Swimming pools | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Other recreational assets | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Aerodrome | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, residual value, remaining useful life |
| Other assets | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, asset condition, remaining useful life |
| Quarry assets | Cost used to approximate fair value | Discounted Future Cash Flow, remaining life, remediation cost estimates |
| Work in Progress | Cost used to approximate fair value | Gross replacement cost, residual value, remaining useful life |

continued on next page ... Page 58 of 82

A reconciliation of the movements in recurring fair value measurements allocated to Level 3 of the hierarchy is provided below:

| | Total IPP&E | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|--|--|
| | TOTAL IPP | CAE. | | |
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Opening balance | 616,217 | 596,943 | | |
| Total gains or losses for the period | | | | |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income – revaluation surplus | 77,146 | 6,582 | | |
| Other movements | | | | |
| Purchases (GBV) | 20,860 | 20,253 | | |
| Disposals (WDV) | (8) | (217) | | |
| Depreciation and impairment | (7,553) | (7,344) | | |
| Closing balance | 706,662 | 616,217 | | |

Highest and best use

All of Council's non-financial assets are considered as being utilised for their highest and best use.

E3-1 Contingencies

The following assets and liabilities do not qualify for recognition in the Statement of Financial Position, but their knowledge and disclosure is considered relevant to the users of Council's financial report.

LIABILITIES NOT RECOGNISED

1. Guarantees

(i) Defined benefit superannuation contribution plans

Council is party to an Industry Defined Benefit Plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, named The Local Government Superannuation Scheme – Pool B (the Scheme) which is a defined benefit plan that has been deemed to be a 'multi-employer fund' for purposes of AASB119 Employee Benefits for the following reasons:

- Assets are not segregated within the sub-group according to the employees of each sponsoring employer.
- The contribution rates have been the same for all sponsoring employers. That is, contribution rates have not varied for each sponsoring employer according to the experience relating to the employees of that sponsoring employer.
- Benefits for employees of all sponsoring employers are determined according to the same formulae and without regard to the sponsoring employer.
- The same actuarial assumptions are currently used in respect of the employees of each sponsoring employer.

Given the factors above, each sponsoring employer is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers, and hence shares in the associated gains and losses (to the extent that they are not borne by members).

Description of the funding arrangements.

Pooled Employers are required to pay future service employer contributions and past service employer contributions to the Fund.

The future service employer contributions were determined using the new entrant rate method under which a contribution rate sufficient to fund the total benefits over the working life-time of a typical new entrant is calculated. The current future service employer contribution rates are::

| Division B | 1.9 times member contributions for non-180 Point Members; Nil for 180 Point Members* |
|------------|---|
| Division C | 2.5% salaries |
| Division D | 1.64 times member contributions |

^{*} For 180 Point Members, Employers are required to contribute 7.5% of salaries for the year ending 30 June 2022 (increasing to 8.0% in line with the increase in the Superannuation Guarantee) to these members' accumulation accounts, which are paid in addition to members' defined benefits.

The past service contribution for each Pooled Employer is a share of the total past service contributions of \$20.0 million per annum, apportioned according to each employer's share of the accrued liabilities as at 30 June 2021. These past service contributions are used to maintain the adequacy of the funding position for the accrued liabilities.

The adequacy of contributions is assessed at each triennial actuarial investigation and monitored annually between triennials.

Description of the extent to which Council can be liable to the plan for other Council's obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

As stated above, each sponsoring employer (Council) is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers and hence shares in the associated gains and losses.

However, there is no relief under the Fund's trust deed for employers to walk away from their defined benefit obligations. Under limited circumstances, an employer may withdraw from the plan when there are no active members, on full payment of outstanding additional contributions. There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of the Council.

There are no specific provisions under the Fund's trust deed dealing with deficits or surplus on wind-up.

There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of an employer.

E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

The amount of Council employer contributions to the defined benefit section of the Local Government Superannuation Scheme and recognised as an expense for the year ending 30 June 2022 was \$195,589. The last valuation of the Scheme was performed by fund actuary, Richard Boyfield, FIAA as at 30 June 2021.

Council's expected contribution to the plan for the next annual reporting period is \$154,862. The amount of additional contributions included in the total employer contribution advised above is \$65,210.

The estimated employer reserves financial position for the Pooled Employers at 30 June 2022 is:

| Employer reserves only * | \$millions | Asset Coverage |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Assets | 2,376.6 | |
| Past Service Liabilities | 2,380.7 | 99.8% |
| Vested Benefits | 2,391.7 | 99.4% |

^{*} excluding member accounts and reserves in both assets and liabilities.

The share of any funding surplus or deficit that can be attributed to Council is .30%

Council's share of that deficiency cannot be accurately calculated as the Scheme is a mutual arrangement where assets and liabilities are pooled together for all member councils. For this reason, no liability for the deficiency has been recognised in Council's accounts. Council has a possible obligation that may arise should the Scheme require immediate payment to correct the deficiency.

The key economic long term assumptions used to calculate the present value of accrued benefits are:

| Investment return | 5.5% per annum |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Salary inflation * | 3.5% per annum |
| Increase in CPI | 2.5% per annum |

^{*} Plus promotional increases

The contribution requirements may vary from the current rates if the overall sub-group experience is not in line with the actuarial assumptions in determining the funding program; however, any adjustment to the funding program would be the same for all sponsoring employers in the Pooled Employers group.

Please note that the estimated employer reserves financial position above is a prelimnary calculation, and once all the relevant information has been received by the Funds Actuary, the final end of year review, which will be a triennial actuarial investigation will be completed by December 2022.

(ii) Statewide Limited

Council is a member of Statewide Mutual, a mutual pool scheme providing liability insurance to local government.

Membership includes the potential to share in either the net assets or liabilities of the fund depending on its past performance. Council's share of the net assets or liabilities reflects Council's contributions to the pool and the result of insurance claims within each of the fund years.

The future realisation and finalisation of claims incurred but not reported to 30/6 this year may result in future liabilities or benefits as a result of past events that Council will be required to fund or share in respectively.

(iii) StateCover Limited

Council is a member of StateCover Mutual Limited and holds a partly paid share in the entity.

StateCover is a company providing workers compensation insurance cover to the NSW local government industry and specifically Council.

Council has a contingent liability to contribute further equity in the event of the erosion of the company's capital base as a result of the company's past performance and/or claims experience or as a result of any increased prudential requirements from APRA.

These future equity contributions would be required to maintain the company's minimum level of net assets in accordance with its licence requirements.

Page 61 of 82

E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

(iv) Other guarantees

Council has provided no other guarantees other than those listed above.

2. Other liabilities

(i) Third party claims

The Council is involved from time to time in various claims incidental to the ordinary course of business including claims for damages relating to its services.

Council believes that it is appropriately covered for all claims through its insurance coverage and does not expect any material liabilities to eventuate.

ASSETS NOT RECOGNISED

(i) Land under roads

As permitted under AASB 1051, Council has elected not to bring to account land under roads that it owned or controlled up to and including 30/6/08.

(ii) Infringement notices/fines

Fines and penalty income, the result of Council issuing infringement notices is followed up and collected by the Infringement Processing Bureau.

Council's revenue recognition policy for such income is to account for it as revenue on receipt.

Accordingly, at year end, there is a potential asset due to Council representing issued but unpaid infringement notices.

Due to the limited information available on the status, value and duration of outstanding notices, Council is unable to determine the value of outstanding income.

F People and relationships

F1 Related party disclosures

F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP)

Key management personnel (KMP) of the council are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the council, directly or indirectly.

The aggregate amount of KMP compensation included in the Income Statement is:

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Compensation: | | |
| Short-term benefits | 964 | 993 |
| Other long-term benefits | 63 | 23 |
| Total | 1,027 | 1,016 |

Other transactions with KMP and their related parties

Council has determined that transactions at arm's length between KMP and Council as part of KMP using Council services (e.g. access to library or Council swimming pool) will not be disclosed.

| Nature of the transaction \$ '000 | Transactions during the year | Outstanding balances including commitments | Terms and conditions | Impairment provision on outstanding balances | Impairment expense |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 2022 Employee expenses relating to close family members of KMP | 58 | 8 | Council staff award | - | - |
| 2021 Employee expenses relating to close family members of KMP | 64 | 6 | Council staff award | - | _ |

Council owes \$8,151 for 2 days payroll and accrued leave balances.

F1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses

| The aggregate amount of Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses included in materials and services expenses in the Income Statement are: Mayoral fee 23 27 Councillors' fees 97 98 Other Councillors' expenses (including Mayor) 59 23 Total 179 148 F2 Other relationships F2-1 Audit fees \$ '000 2022 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 156 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services Other audit and assurance services Other audit and assurance services A cassurance services Other audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services A cassurance services Other audit and assurance services A cassurance services A cassura | \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---|------|------|
| Councillors' fees 97 98 Other Councillors' expenses (including Mayor) 59 23 Total 179 148 F2 Other relationships F2-1 Audit fees \$ '000 2022 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | | | |
| Other Councillors' expenses (including Mayor) 59 23 Total 179 148 F2 Other relationships F2-1 Audit fees \$ '000 2022 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | Mayoral fee | 23 | 27 |
| Total 179 148 F2 Other relationships F2-1 Audit fees \$ '000 2022 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | Councillors' fees | 97 | 98 |
| F2 Other relationships F2-1 Audit fees \$'000 202 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | | 59 | 23 |
| F2-1 Audit fees \$ '000 202 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | Total | 179 | 148 |
| \$ '000 202 2021 During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | F2 Other relationships | | |
| During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 7 24 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | F2-1 Audit fees | | |
| of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General: (i) Audit and other assurance services Audit and review of financial statements 56 51 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 56 51 Total Auditor-General remuneration 56 51 Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services 8 23 Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Audit and review of financial statements Remuneration for audit and other assurance services Total Auditor-General remuneration Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 1 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms | | |
| Audit and review of financial statements Remuneration for audit and other assurance services Total Auditor-General remuneration Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 7 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms | (i) Audit and other assurance services | | |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services5651Total Auditor-General remuneration5651Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms(i) Audit and other assurance services823Other audit and assurance services823Remuneration for audit and other assurance services823Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms823 | | 56 | 51 |
| Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services Remuneration for audit and other assurance services Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | Remuneration for audit and other assurance services | 56 | 51 |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services Other audit and assurance services Remuneration for audit and other assurance services Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 23 | Total Auditor-General remuneration | 56 | 51 |
| Other audit and assurance services Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms | | |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services 8 23 Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | | | |
| Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms 8 23 | | | |
| | Remuneration for audit and other assurance services | 8 | 23 |
| Total audit fees6474 | Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms | 8 | 23 |
| | Total audit fees | 64 | 74 |

G Other matters

G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information

(a) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Net operating result from Income Statement | 16,731 | 13,543 |
| Add / (less) non-cash items: | , | -,- |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 7,637 | 7,366 |
| (Gain) / loss on disposal of assets | (617) | (863) |
| Non-cash capital grants and contributions | (1,474) | (7,429) |
| Unwinding of discount rates on reinstatement provisions | 27 | 26 |
| Movements in operating assets and liabilities and other cash items: | | |
| (Increase) / decrease of receivables | (340) | 836 |
| (Increase) / decrease of inventories | (8) | 212 |
| (Increase) / decrease of other current assets | (9) | (33) |
| (Increase) / decrease of contract asset | 458 | (764) |
| Increase / (decrease) in payables | 519 | (154) |
| Increase / (decrease) in accrued interest payable | (4) | (9) |
| Increase / (decrease) in other accrued expenses payable | 148 | (438) |
| Increase / (decrease) in other liabilities | 189 | (5) |
| Increase / (decrease) in contract liabilities | 2,682 | 1,544 |
| Increase / (decrease) in employee benefit provision | (126) | 155 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 25,813 | 13,987 |
| (b) Non-cash investing and financing activities | | |
| Wyangala sewer scheme | _ | 6,506 |
| Bushfire grants | 1,474 | 923 |
| Total non-cash investing and financing activities | 1,474 | 7,429 |

G2-1 Commitments

Capital commitments (exclusive of GST)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Capital expenditure committed for at the reporting date but not recognised in the financial statements as liabilities: | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | |
| Sewerage and water infrastructure | 1,422 | _ |
| Buildings | 181 | 3,604 |
| Plant and equipment | 461 | 353 |
| Road infrastructure | 639 | _ |
| Total commitments | 2,703 | 3,957 |
| These expenditures are payable as follows: | | |
| Within the next year | 2,703 | 3,957 |
| Total payable | 2,703 | 3,957 |
| Sources for funding of capital commitments: | | |
| Future grants and contributions | 2,242 | 3,604 |
| Internally restricted reserves | 461 | 353 |
| Total sources of funding | 2,703 | 3,957 |

G3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2022

G3-1 Summary of developer contributions

| | Opening | Contributio received during | | Interest and | | | Held as restricted | Cumulative balance of internal |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ '000 | balance at 1 July 2021 | Cash | Non-cash | investment income earned | Amounts expended | Internal borrowings | asset at 30 June 2022 | borrowings (to)/from |
| Other | 7 | 44 | _ | _ | (26) | _ | 25 | _ |
| S7.11 contributions – under a plan | 7 | 44 | _ | - | (26) | _ | 25 | _ |
| S7.12 levies – under a plan Total S7.11 and S7.12 revenue under | 119 | 69 | _ | 1 | (132) | | 57 | _ |
| plans | 126 | 113 | - | 1 | (158) | - | 82 | - |
| S64 contributions | 58 | 50 | _ | 1 | (28) | _ | 81 | _ |
| Total contributions | 184 | 163 | - | 2 | (186) | _ | 163 | _ |

Under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, Council has significant obligations to provide Section 7.11 (contributions towards provision or improvement of amenities or services) infrastructure in new release areas. It is possible that the funds contributed may be less than the cost of this infrastructure, requiring Council to borrow or use general revenue to fund the difference.

G3-2 Developer contributions by plan

| | Opening | Contribution received during t | | Interest and | | | Held as restricted | Cumulative balance of internal |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ '000 | balance at 1 July 2021 | Cash | Non-cash | investment income earned | Amounts expended | Internal borrowings | asset at 30 June 2022 | borrowings (to)/from |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER - CO | OWRA SHIRE COUNCIL | | | | | | | |
| Other | 7_ | 44 | _ | _ | (26) | _ | 25 | _ |
| Total | 7 | 44 | _ | _ | (26) | _ | 25 | _ |

continued on next page ... Page 67 of 82

G3-2 Developer contributions by plan (continued)

S7.12 Levies – under a plan

| | Opening | Contribution received during the | | Interest and | nd | | | Cumulative balance of internal |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ '000 | balance at 1 July 2021 | Cash | Non-cash | investment income earned | Amounts expended | Internal borrowings | asset at 30 June 2022 | borrowings (to)/from |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER - COWRA | SHIRE COUNCIL | | | | | | | |
| Other | 119 | 69 | _ | 1 | (132) | _ | 57 | _ |
| Total | 119 | 69 | _ | 1 | (132) | _ | 57 | _ |

G4 Statement of performance measures

G4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results

| | Amounts | Indicator | Indic | ators | Benchmark |
|---|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | |
| 1. Operating performance ratio | | | | | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses 1,2 | 2,595 | 6.50% | 0.77% | 3.01% | > 0.00% |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions ¹ | 39,904 | | | | |
| 2. Own source operating revenue ratio | | | | | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding all grants and contributions ¹ Total continuing operating revenue ¹ | 30,845 53,423 | 57.74% | 57.36% | 72.72% | > 60.00% |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio | 00, 120 | | | | |
| Current assets less all external restrictions | 19,202 | 4.16x | 4.33x | 4.21x | > 1.50x |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities | 4,619 | 4.10 | 4.00% | 7.217 | 7 1.50X |
| 4. Debt service cover ratio Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (Income Statement) | 11,284 2,436 | 4.63x | 3.61x | 4.06x | > 2.00x |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges outstanding | 2,558 | 14.68% | 14.49% | 14.73% | < 10.00% |
| Rates and annual charges collectable | 17,430 | 14.66% | 14.49% | 14.73% | < 10.00% |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio | | | | | |
| Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all term deposits | 38,262 | 13.65 | 11.08 | 11.97 | > 3.00 |
| Monthly payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities | 2,803 | months | months | months | months |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

⁽²⁾ Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, net loss on disposal of assets and net loss on share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method

G4-2 Statement of performance measures by fund

| \$ '000 | General Ir 2022 | ndicators ³ 2021 | Water In 2022 | dicators 2021 | Sewer Ir 2022 | dicators 2021 | Benchmark |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Operating performance ratio Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses 1,2 Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions 1 | 11.20% | 3.48% | (16.23)% | (4.96)% | 7.36% | (8.52)% | > 0.00% |
| 2. Own source operating revenue ratio Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions Total continuing operating revenue 1 | - 55.00% | 55.76% | 52.88% | 93.16% | 99.43% | 37.03% | > 60.00% |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio Current assets less all external restrictions Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities | - 3.98x | 4.33x | 9.47x | 8.89x | 41.43x | 33.74x | > 1.50x |
| 4. Debt service cover ratio Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (Income Statement) | - 9.17x | 6.51x | 1.44x | 2.21x | 2.55x | 1.41x | > 2.00x |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage Rates and annual charges outstanding Rates and annual charges collectable | 12.52% | 11.30% | 25.34% | 25.30% | 14.11% | 17.34% | < 10.00% |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all term deposits Monthly payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities | 10.73 months | 7.46 months | 13.71 months | 14.68 months | 30.49 months | 30.41 months | > 3.00 months |

^{(1) - (2)} Refer to Notes at No e G4-1 above.

⁽³⁾ General fund refers to all of Council's activities except for its water and sewer activi ies which are listed separately.

End of the audited financial statements

H Additional Council disclosures (unaudited)

H1-1 Council information and contact details

Principal place of business:

116 Kendal Street Cowra NSW 2794

Contact details

Mailing Address: Private Bag 342 Cowra NSW 2794

Telephone: 02 6340 2000 **Facsimile:** 02 6340 2011

Officers

General Manager Paul Devery

Responsible Accounting Officer

Michael Jones

Other information ABN: 26 739 454 579 Opening hours:

Monday to Friday 8:30am to 4:30 pm

Internet: www.cowracouncil.com.au
Email: council@cowra.nsw.gov.au

Elected members

Mayor Cr WJ West

Councillors

Cr JA Smith - Deputy Mayor

Cr SL D'Elboux Cr CA Downing Cr RA Fagan Cr NM Kiss Cr P Smith Cr E Watt Cr PB Wright



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the general purpose financial statements Cowra Shire Council

To the Councillors of Cowra Shire Council

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of Cowra Shire Council (the Council), which comprise the Statement by Councillors and Management, the Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2022, the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2022, the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion:

- the Council's accounting records have been kept in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1993, Chapter 13, Part 3, Division 2 (the Division)
- the financial statements:
 - have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the requirements of this Division
 - are consistent with the Council's accounting records
 - present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council as at 30 June 2022, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards
- all information relevant to the conduct of the audit has been obtained
- no material deficiencies in the accounting records or financial statements have come to light during the audit.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the special purpose financial statements and Special Schedules (the Schedules).

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the special purpose financial statements and Special Schedule - Permissible income for general rates.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Local Government Act 1993*, and for such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors responsibilities/ar4.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- on the Original Budget information included in the Income Statement, Statement of Cash Flows, and Note B5-1 Material budget variations
- on the Special Schedules. A separate opinion has been provided on Special Schedule - Permissible income for general rates
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.



Karen Taylor Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

26 October 2022 SYDNEY



Cr Bill West Mayor Cowra Shire Council Private Bag 342 COWRA NSW 2794

Contact: Karen Taylor
Phone no: 02 9275 7311
Our ref: D2222012/1718

26 October 2022

Dear Mayor

Report on the Conduct of the Audit for the year ended 30 June 2022 Cowra Shire Council

I have audited the general purpose financial statements (GPFS) of the Cowra Shire Council (the Council) for the year ended 30 June 2022 as required by section 415 of the *Local Government Act* 1993 (the Act).

I expressed an unmodified opinion on the Council's GPFS.

This Report on the Conduct of the Audit (the Report) for the Council for the year ended 30 June 2022 is issued in accordance with section 417 of the Act. This Report should be read in conjunction with my audit opinion on the GPFS issued under section 417(2) of the Act.

INCOME STATEMENT

Operating result

| | 2022 | 2021 | Variance |
|--|------|------|----------|
| | \$m | \$m | % |
| Rates and annual charges revenue | 14.9 | 14.4 | 3.4 |
| Grants and contributions revenue | 22.6 | 21.8 | 3.7 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 16.7 | 13.5 | 23.7 |
| Net operating result before capital grants and contributions | 3.2 | 1.2 | 166.7 |

The Council's operating result from continuing operations (\$16.7 million including depreciation and amortisation expense of \$7.6 million) was \$3.2 million higher than the 2020–21 result.

The net operating result before capital grants and contributions (\$3.2 million) was \$2.0 million higher than the 2020–21 result (\$1.2 million).

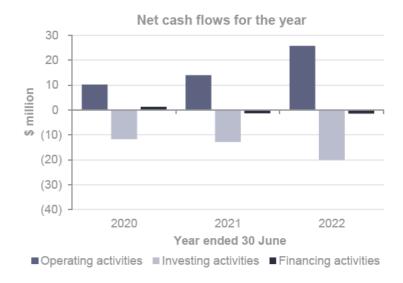
Rates and annual charges revenue (\$14.9 million) increased by \$0.5 million (3.4 per cent) in 2021–22. This was the result of the approved rate pegging of 2.0 per cent and new development within the Council area resulting in additional rateable properties.

Grants and contributions revenue (\$22.6 million) increased by \$0.8 million in 2021–22. Whilst the overall movement in this item was minimal, there were several large offsetting movements which contributed to this result, including:

- receiving 75 per cent of 2022-23 financial year allocation of financial assistance grants in advance (\$1.7 million increase)
- previous year included \$6.5 million non-cash contribution from the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment for the Wyangala Sewerage Treatment Plant (2021–22: nil)
- \$5.4 million to construct an emergency drought pipeline (2020–21 \$0.4 million)
- \$2.75 million to construct RFS buildings (2020–21: nil).

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash receipts for grants and contributions were \$9.0 million higher than the previous year, resulting in higher cashflows from operating activities.



FINANCIAL POSITION

Cash and investments

| Cash and investments | 2022 | 2021 | Commentary |
|--|------|------|--|
| | \$m | \$m | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 38.3 | 32.5 | Externally restricted balances included water and sewer fund and unexpended grants. |
| Restricted and allocated cash and investments: | | | Balances are internally allocated due to Council policy or decisions for forward plans including work programs |
| External restrictions | 23.3 | 20.4 | work programs |
| Internal allocations | 12.5 | 11.6 | |

Debt

At 30 June 2022, Council had external borrowings of \$15.3 million (2021: \$16.7 million). The loans are secured against Council's general rating income.

At 30 June 2022, Council also had access to a \$0.5 million (30 June 2021: \$0.5 million) bank overdraft facility and \$60,000 credit card facility. At 30 June 2022, the overdraft facility was unused and the credit card facility had an unused balance of \$22,000.

PERFORMANCE

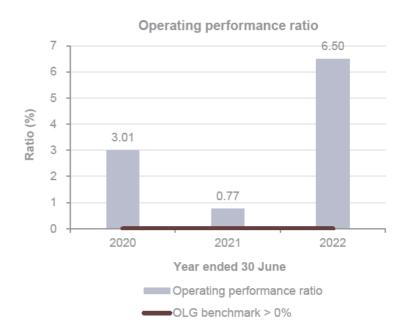
Performance measures

The following section provides an overview of the Council's performance against the performance measures and performance benchmarks set by the Office of Local Government (OLG) within the Department of Planning and Environment.

Operating performance ratio

Council continued to exceed the benchmark.

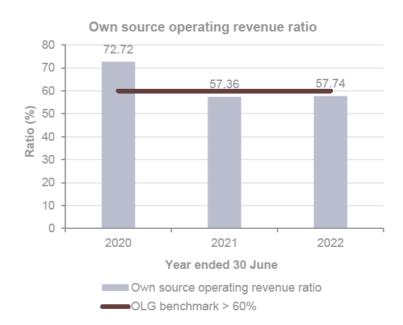
The 'operating performance ratio' measures how well council contained operating expenditure within operating revenue (excluding capital grants and contributions, fair value adjustments, and reversal of revaluation decrements). The benchmark set by OLG is greater than zero per cent.



Own source operating revenue ratio

Council has not achieved the benchmark for the last two financial years due to the high proportion of grant funding received.

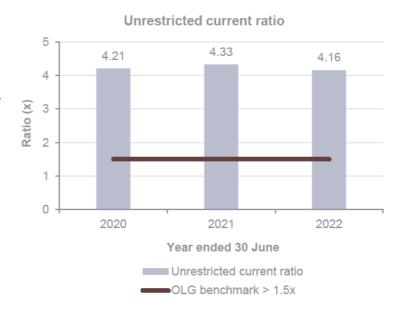
The 'own source operating revenue ratio' measures council's fiscal flexibility and the degree to which it relies on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 60 per cent.



Unrestricted current ratio

Council continued to meet the OLG benchmark.

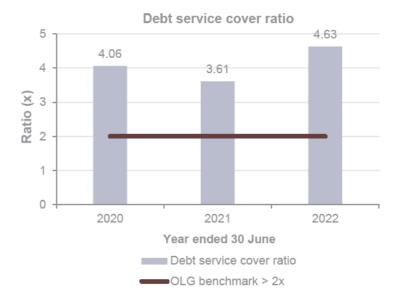
The 'unrestricted current ratio' is specific to local government and represents council's ability to meet its short-term obligations as they fall due. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 1.5 times.



Debt service cover ratio

Council continued to exceed the benchmark.

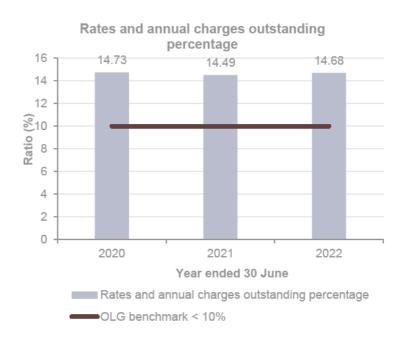
The 'debt service cover ratio' measures the operating cash to service debt including interest, principal and lease payments. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than two times.



Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage

Council's ratio remains above the benchmark. This ratio is adversely impacted each year by the water billing runs which Council completes immediately before year end and includes access charges for the quarter ending 30 June.

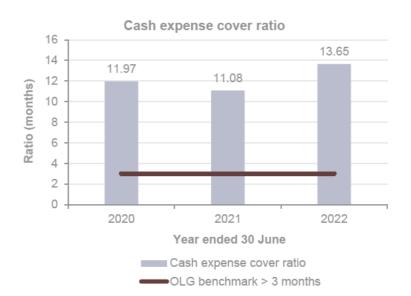
The 'rates and annual charges outstanding percentage' assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on council's liquidity and the adequacy of debt recovery efforts. The benchmark set by OLG is less than 10 per cent for regional and rural councils.



Cash expense cover ratio

Council continues to exceed the benchmark.

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months the council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than three months.



Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment renewals

Council has renewed \$7.8 million of infrastructure assets in the 2021–22 financial year compared to \$8.5 million in the 2020–21 financial year. Roads infrastructure was the main asset class renewed during both financial years. A further \$13.0 million was spent on new assets during the 2021–22 financial year, which included \$4.1 million for the new RFS Headquarters in the Shire.

OTHER MATTERS

Legislative compliance

My audit procedures did not identify any instances of non-compliance with legislative requirements or a material deficiency in the Council's accounting records or financial statements. The Council's:

- accounting records were maintained in a manner and form to allow the GPFS to be prepared and effectively audited
- · staff provided all accounting records and information relevant to the audit.



Karen Taylor Director, Financial Audit

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

Cowra Shire Council

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



Cowra Shire Council

Special Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|---|--------|
| Statement by Councillors and Management | 3 |
| Special Purpose Financial Statements: | |
| Income Statement of water supply business activity Income Statement of sewerage business activity | 4 5 |
| Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity | 6 7 |
| Note – Significant Accounting Policies | 8 |
| Auditor's Report on Special Purpose Financial Statements | 11 |

Background

- i. These Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared for the use by both Council and the Office of Local Government in fulfilling their requirements under National Competition Policy.
- ii. The principle of competitive neutrality is based on the concept of a 'level playing field' between persons/entities competing in a market place, particularly between private and public sector competitors.
 - Essentially, the principle is that government businesses, whether Commonwealth, state or local, should operate without net competitive advantages over other businesses as a result of their public ownership.
- iii. For Council, the principle of competitive neutrality and public reporting applies only to declared business activities.
 - These include (a) those activities classified by the Australian Bureau of Statistics as business activities being water supply, sewerage services, abattoirs, gas production and reticulation, and (b) those activities with a turnover of more than \$2 million that Council has formally declared as a business activity (defined as Category 1 activities).
- iv. In preparing these financial statements for Council's self-classified Category 1 businesses and ABS-defined activities, councils must (a) adopt a corporatisation model and (b) apply full cost attribution including tax-equivalent regime payments and debt guarantee fees (where the business benefits from Council's borrowing position by comparison with commercial rates).

Cowra Shire Council

Special Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement by Councillors and Management

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

The attached Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with:

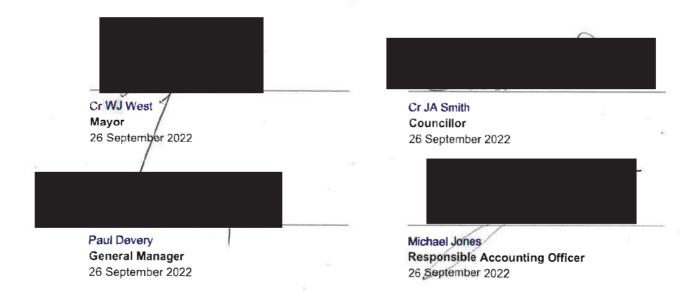
- · the NSW Government Policy Statement 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government',
- the Division of Local Government Guidelines 'Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses A Guide to Competitive Neutrality',
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting,
- the NSW Office of Water Best-Practice Management of Water and Sewerage Guidelines.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- present fairly the operating result and financial position for each of Council's declared business activities for the year, and
- accord with Council's accounting and other records.
- present overhead reallocation charges to the water and sewerage businesses as fair and reasonable.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 26 September 2022.



Income Statement of water supply business activity for the year ended 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------|--------|
| Income from continuing operations | | |
| Access charges | 1,852 | 1,780 |
| User charges | 4,330 | 4,201 |
| Fees | _ | 59 |
| Interest and investment income | 36 | 16 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 74 | 39 |
| Other income | _ | 839 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 6,292 | 6,934 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 1,083 | 1,164 |
| Borrowing costs | 275 | 305 |
| Materials and services | 3,685 | 3,598 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 2,003 | 1,966 |
| Water purchase charges | 249 | 216 |
| Other expenses | 18 | 29 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 7,313 | 7,278 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (1,021) | (344) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 5,466 | 467 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | 4,445 | 123 |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | 4,445 | 123 |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | 4,445 | 123 |
| Plus accumulated surplus Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | 17,772 | 17,649 |
| Closing accumulated surplus | 22,217 | 17,772 |
| Return on capital % | (0.9)% | (0.1)% |
| Subsidy from Council | 3,758 | 1,268 |
| Calculation of dividend payable: | | |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | 4,445 | 123 |
| Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (5,466) | (467) |
| Surplus for dividend calculation purposes | - | - |
| Potential dividend calculated from surplus | _ | _ |

Income Statement of sewerage business activity for the year ended 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|---------|
| Income from continuing operations | | |
| Access charges | 2,928 | 2,842 |
| User charges | 777 | 674 |
| Liquid trade waste charges | 78 | 64 |
| Interest and investment income | 36 | 21 |
| Other income | 12 | 259 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 3,831 | 3,860 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 432 | 409 |
| Borrowing costs | 503 | 514 |
| Materials and services | 1,718 | 2,533 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 895 | 732 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents | 22 | 9 |
| Other expenses | 1 | 1 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 3,571 | 4,198 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | 260 | (338) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 22 | 6,563 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | 282 | 6,225 |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | 282 | 6,225 |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] | (65) | |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | 217 | 6,225 |
| Plus accumulated surplus Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | 29,439 | 23,205 |
| Taxation equivalent payments | 22 | 9 |
| Corporate taxation equivalent | 65 | _ |
| Closing accumulated surplus | 29,743 | 29,439 |
| Return on capital % | 1.7% | 0.5% |
| Subsidy from Council | 839 | 432 |
| Calculation of dividend payable: | | |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | 217 | 6,225 |
| Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (22) | (6,563) |
| Surplus for dividend calculation purposes | 195 | _ |
| Potential dividend calculated from surplus | 98 | _ |

Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | | |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 45 | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,832 | 1,494 |
| Investments | 7,500 | 6,000 |
| Receivables | 1,808 | 1,780 |
| Total current assets | 11,185 | 9,274 |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 82,290 | 65,071 |
| Other | | 10 |
| Total non-current assets | 82,290 | 65,081 |
| Total assets | 93,475 | 74,355 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities | | |
| Contract liabilities | 3,051 | 389 |
| Payables | 67 | 56 |
| Borrowings | 633 | 599 |
| Employee benefit provisions | 339 | 345 |
| Total current liabilities | 4,090 | 1,389 |
| Non-current liabilities | 0.544 | 4.444 |
| Borrowings Employee benefit provisions | 3,511 | 4,144 |
| Total non-current liabilities | <u>27</u> | 4,163 |
| Total liabilities | 7,628 | 5,552 |
| | | 3,332 |
| Net assets | 85,847 | 68,803 |
| | | |
| EQUITY | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 22,217 | 17,772 |
| Revaluation reserves | 63,630 | 51,031 |
| Total equity | 85,847 | 68,803 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,593 | 1,241 |
| Investments | 8,421 | 7,921 |
| Receivables | 675 | 647 |
| Total current assets | 10,689 | 9,809 |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 43,762 | 37,399 |
| Other | | 10 |
| Total non-current assets | 43,762 | 37,409 |
| Total assets | 54,451 | 47,218 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Payables | 58 | 95 |
| Borrowings | 158 | 146 |
| Employee benefit provisions | 62 | 48 |
| Total current liabilities | 278 | 289 |
| Non-current liabilities | | |
| Borrowings | 5,941 | 6,099 |
| Employee benefit provisions | 10 | 10 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 5,951 | 6,109 |
| Total liabilities | 6,229 | 6,398 |
| Net assets | 48,222 | 40,820 |
| EQUITY | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 20.742 | 20,422 |
| Revaluation reserves | 29,743 | 29,439 |
| | 18,479 | 11,381 |
| Total equity | 48,222 | 40,820 |

Note - Significant Accounting Policies

A statement summarising the supplemental accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the special purpose financial statements (SPFS) for National Competition Policy (NCP) reporting purposes follows.

These financial statements are SPFS prepared for use by Council and the Office of Local Government. For the purposes of these statements, the Council is a non-reporting not-for-profit entity.

The figures presented in these special purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement criteria of relevant Australian Accounting Standards, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and Australian Accounting Interpretations.

The disclosures in these special purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 1993 (Act), the *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* (Regulation) and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

The statements are prepared on an accruals basis. They are based on historic costs and do not take into account changing money values or, except where specifically stated, fair value of non-current assets. Certain taxes and other costs, appropriately described, have been imputed for the purposes of the National Competition Policy.

The Statement of Financial Position includes notional assets/liabilities receivable from/payable to Council's general fund. These balances reflect a notional intra-entity funding arrangement with the declared business activities.

National Competition Policy

Council has adopted the principle of 'competitive neutrality' in its business activities as part of the National Competition Policy which is being applied throughout Australia at all levels of government. The framework for its application is set out in the June 1996 NSW Government Policy statement titled 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government'. *The Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality* issued by the Office of Local Government in July 1997 has also been adopted.

The pricing and costing guidelines outline the process for identifying and allocating costs to activities and provide a standard for disclosure requirements. These disclosures are reflected in Council's pricing and/or financial reporting systems and include taxation equivalents, Council subsidies, and returns on investments (rate of return and dividends paid).

Declared business activities

In accordance with *Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality*, Council has declared that the following are to be considered as business activities:

Category 1

(where gross operating turnover is over \$2 million)

a. Cowra Shire Council Water Supply

Water supply activities servicing the town of Cowra, surrounding villages & rural properties.

b. Cowra Shire Sewerage Service

Sewerage reticulation & treatment activities servicing the town of Cowra.

Category 2

(where gross operating turnover is less than \$2 million)

Nil

Taxation equivalent charges

Council is liable to pay various taxes and financial duties. Where this is the case, they are disclosed as a cost of operations just like all other costs. However, where Council does not pay some taxes, which are generally paid by private sector businesses, such as income tax, these equivalent tax payments have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities and are reflected in special purpose finanncial statements. For the purposes of disclosing comparative information relevant to the private sector equivalent, the following taxation equivalents have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities (this does not include Council's non-business activities):

Notional rate applied (%)

Corporate income tax rate - 25%

Note - Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Land tax</u> – the first \$822,000 of combined land values attracts **0**%. For the combined land values in excess of \$822,000 up to \$5,026,000 the rate is \$100 + 1.6%. For the remaining combined land value that exceeds \$5,026,000 a premium marginal rate of **2.0**% applies.

Payroll tax – 4.85% on the value of taxable salaries and wages in excess of \$1,200,000.

In accordance with the Department of Planning, Industry & Environment – Water guidelines, a payment for the amount calculated as the annual tax equivalent charges (excluding income tax) must be paid from water supply and sewerage business activities. The payment of taxation equivalent charges, referred to in the Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewer Guidelines as a 'dividend for taxation equivalent', may be applied for any purpose allowed under the Act. Achievement of substantial compliance to the DPIE – Water guidelines is not a prerequisite for the payment of the tax equivalent charges; however the payment must not exceed \$3 per assessment.

Income tax

An income tax equivalent has been applied on the profits of the business activities.

Whilst income tax is not a specific cost for the purpose of pricing a good or service, it needs to be taken into account in terms of assessing the rate of return required on capital invested.

Accordingly, the return on capital invested is set at a pre-tax level - gain/(loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts, as would be applied by a private sector competitor. That is, it should include a provision equivalent to the corporate income tax rate, currently 25%.

Income tax is only applied where a gain/ (loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts has been achieved.

Since the taxation equivalent is notional – that is, it is payable to Council as the 'owner' of business operations - it represents an internal payment and has no effect on the operations of the Council. Accordingly, there is no need for disclosure of internal charges in the SPFS.

The rate applied of 25% is the equivalent company tax rate prevalent at reporting date. No adjustments have been made for variations that have occurred during the year.

Local government rates and charges

A calculation of the equivalent rates and charges for all Category 1 businesses has been applied to all assets owned, or exclusively used by the business activity.

Loan and debt guarantee fees

The debt guarantee fee is designed to ensure that Council business activities face 'true' commercial borrowing costs in line with private sector competitors. In order to calculate a debt guarantee fee, Council has determined what the differential borrowing rate would have been between the commercial rate and Council's borrowing rate for its business activities.

(i) Subsidies

Government policy requires that subsidies provided to customers, and the funding of those subsidies, must be explicitly disclosed. Subsidies occur where Council provides services on a less than cost recovery basis. This option is exercised on a range of services in order for Council to meet its community service obligations. The overall effect of subsidies is contained within the Income Statements of business activities.

(ii) Return on investments (rate of return)

The NCP policy statement requires that councils with Category 1 businesses 'would be expected to generate a return on capital funds employed that is comparable to rates of return for private businesses operating in a similar field'.

Funds are subsequently available for meeting commitments or financing future investment strategies. The rate of return is disclosed for each of Council's business activities on the Income Statement.

The rate of return is calculated as follows:

Operating result before capital income + interest expense

Written down value of I,PP&E as at 30 June

Note - Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

As a minimum, business activities should generate a return equal to the Commonwealth 10 year bond rate which is 3.66% at 30/6/22.

(iii) Dividends

Council is not required to pay dividends to either itself as owner of a range of businesses, or to any external entities.

A local government water supply and sewerage business is permitted to pay annual dividends from their water supply or sewerage business surpluses. Each dividend must be calculated and approved in accordance with the DPIE – Water guidelines and must not exceed 50% of the relevant surplus in any one year, or the number of water supply or sewerage assessments at 30 June 2022 multiplied by \$30 (less the payment for tax equivalent charges, not exceeding \$3 per assessment).

In accordance with the Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewer Guidelines, a Dividend Payment form, Statement of Compliance, Unqualified Independent Financial Audit Report and Compliance Audit Report are submitted to DPIE – Water.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the special purpose financial statements Cowra Shire Council

To the Councillors of Cowra Shire Council

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements (the financial statements) of Cowra Shire Council's (the Council) Declared Business Activities, which comprise the Statement by Councillors and Management, the Income Statement of each Declared Business Activity for the year ended 30 June 2022, the Statement of Financial Position of each Declared Business Activity as at 30 June 2022 and the Significant accounting policies note.

The Declared Business Activities of the Council are:

- water supply
- sewerage.

In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council's Declared Business Activities as at 30 June 2022, and their financial performance for the year then ended, in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards described in the Significant accounting policies note and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2021–22 (LG Code).

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as the auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's financial reporting responsibilities under the LG Code. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements and Special Schedules (the Schedules).

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the general purpose financial statements and Special Schedule 'Permissible income for general rates'.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and for determining that the accounting policies, described in the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements, are appropriate to meet the requirements in the LG Code. The Councillors' responsibility also includes such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors responsibilities/ar4.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- · that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.



Karen Taylor Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

26 October 2022 SYDNEY

SPECIAL SCHEDULES for the year ended 30 June 2022



Special Schedules

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Special Schedules: | |
| Permissible income for general rates | 3 |
| Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022 | 7 |

Permissible income for general rates

| \$ '000 | Notes | Calculation 2021/22 | Calculation 2022/23 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Notional general income calculation ¹ | | | |
| Last year notional general income yield | а | 7,161 | 7,323 |
| Plus or minus adjustments ² | р | 19 | 12 |
| Notional general income | c = a + b | 7,180 | 7,335 |
| Permissible income calculation | | | |
| Or rate peg percentage | е | 2.00% | 2.40% |
| Or plus rate peg amount | $i = e \times (c + g)$ | 144 | 176 |
| Sub-total | k = (c + g + h + i + j) | 7,324 | 7,511 |
| Plus (or minus) last year's carry forward total | I | 2 | 2 |
| Sub-total | n = (I + m) | 2 | 2 |
| Total permissible income | o = k + n | 7,326 | 7,513 |
| Less notional general income yield | р | 7,323 | 7,510 |
| Catch-up or (excess) result | q = o - p | 2 | 3 |
| Carry forward to next year ⁶ | t = q + r + s | 2 | 3 |

Notes

⁽¹⁾ The notional general income will not reconcile with rate income in the financial statements in the corresponding year. The statements are reported on an accrual accounting basis which include amounts that relate to prior years' rates income.

⁽²⁾ Adjustments account for changes in the number of assessments and any increase or decrease in land value occurring during the year. The adjustments are called 'supplementary valuations' as defined in the *Valuation of Land Act 1916 (NSW)*.

⁽⁶⁾ Carry-forward amounts which are in excess (an amount that exceeds the permissible income) require Ministerial approval by order published in the NSW Government Gazette in accordance with section 512 of the Act. The OLG will extract these amounts from Council's Permiss ble income for general rates Statement in the financial data return (FDR) to administer this process.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates Cowra Shire Council

To the Councillors of Cowra Shire Council

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates (the Schedule) of Cowra Shire Council (the Council) for the year ending 30 June 2023.

In my opinion, the Schedule is prepared, in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2021–22 (LG Code) and is in accordance with the books and records of the Council.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- · mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the special purpose framework used to prepare the Schedule. The Schedule has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's reporting obligations under the LG Code. As a result, the Schedule may not be suitable for another purpose.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the Schedule and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements, special purpose financial statements and Special Schedule 'Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022'.

My opinion on the Schedule does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the general purpose financial statements and the special purpose financial statements.

In connection with my audit of the Schedule, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Schedule or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Schedule

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation of the Schedule in accordance with the LG Code. The Councillors' responsibility also includes such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Schedule, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the Schedule.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the Schedule is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors responsibilities/ar8.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited Schedule on any website where it may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the Schedule.



Karen Taylor Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

26 October 2022 SYDNEY

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

| Other - - 191 174 6,012 12,301 21.0% Sub-total - - 1,314 1,341 25,647 47,536 11.3% Roads Roads - - 2,664 2,844 114,517 157,454 70.0% Robustian | | | Assets | Assets | | | dition as replacer | | |
|--|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Council Works Depot | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Council Works Depot | 6 100 O | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | % 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Public Halls | | | | | | 50.0% | | | 0.0% |
| Libraries | | | | | | 95.0% | | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Houses | | | | | | | % 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| RFS Sheds | | | | | | 0.0% | | | 0.0% |
| Amenities/Toilets | | | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Other - - 191 174 6,012 12,301 21.0% | | 12.0% | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Roads Road | | 21.0% | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Bridges | | 11.3% | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Bridges | % 24.00 | 70.0% | 70.0% | 70.0% | 70.0% | 24.0% | 6 5.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% |
| Footpaths | | | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Other road assets - - 428 256 2,240 2,978 0.0% Bulk earthworks - - - - - - - 319,951 319,951 100.0% Sub-total - - - 3,187 3,130 472,924 525,706 88.2% Water supply network 3,566 3,566 3,566 3,019 2,631 75,786 145,777 16.0% Sewerage network 3,566 3,566 3,566 3,019 2,631 75,786 145,777 16.0% Sewerage network - - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets - - - 433 453 1,841 4 | | | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Bulk earthworks | | | | | | 45.0% | | | 0.0% |
| Sub-total - - 3,187 3,130 472,924 525,706 88.2% | | | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| network Sub-total 3,566 3,566 3,566 3,019 2,631 75,786 145,777 16.0% Sewerage network Sewerage network Sewerage network - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets Swimming pools - - 433 453 1,841 4,937 0.0% Other Recreational assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | | 88.2% | | | | | | | 0.0% |
| network Sub-total 3,566 3,566 3,566 3,019 2,631 75,786 145,777 16.0% Sewerage network Sewerage network Sewerage network - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets Swimming pools - - 433 453 1,841 4,937 0.0% Other Recreational assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Sub-total - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | 0/ 22.00 | 16.0% | 16.0% | 16.0% | IS 00/ | 23.0% | 6 38.0% | 21.0% | 2.0% |
| Sewerage network Sexercite Sewerage network Sexercite | | | | | | | | | |
| network Sub-total - - 1,089 1,104 40,949 63,372 22.0% Stormwater drainage - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Grainage Sub-total - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets Swimming pools - - 433 453 1,841 4,937 0.0% Other Recreational assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% assets Sub-total - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | /0 23.0 / | 10.0 /6 | 10.0 / | 10.0 /0 | 10.0 /0 | 23.0 /6 | 0 30.076 | 21.0/0 | |
| Stormwater drainage Stormwater drainage Stormwater drainage Stormwater drainage Stormwater drainage Stormwater drainage 43.0% 43.0% 43.0% 43.0% 43.0% 45.0% </td <td>% 35.09</td> <td>22.0%</td> <td>22.0%</td> <td>22.0%</td> <td>22.0%</td> <td>35.0%</td> <td>6 37.0%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td>0.0%</td> | % 35.09 | 22.0% | 22.0% | 22.0% | 22.0% | 35.0% | 6 37.0% | 6.0% | 0.0% |
| drainage Sub-total - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets Swimming pools - - 433 453 1,841 4,937 0.0% Other Recreational assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Sub-total - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | % 35.0% | 22.0% | 22.0% | 22.0% | 22.0% | 35.0% | 37.0 % | 6.0% | 0.0% |
| drainage Sub-total - - 143 123 27,450 39,502 43.0% Open space / recreational assets Swimming pools - - 433 453 1,841 4,937 0.0% Other Recreational assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Sub-total - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | % 43.09 | 43.0% | 43.0% | 43.0% | 13.0% | 43.0% | 6 13.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% |
| recreational assets Other Recreational Assets - - 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Sub-total - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | % 43.0% | 43.0% | 43.0% | 43.0% | 13.0% | 43.0% | 6 13.0 % | 1.0% | 0.0% |
| recreational assets Other Recreational Assets — — 1,440 1,313 3,553 5,709 30.0% Sub-total — — 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome Aerodrome — — 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | 6 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | % 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Aerodrome Aerodrome Aerodrome - - 1,873 1,766 5,394 10,646 16.1% Aerodrome - - 181 178 3,747 5,174 0.0% | | 30.0% | | | | | 6 28.0% | | 0.0% |
| | | 16.1% | | | | | 61.4% | | 0.0% |
| | 6 50.0° | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 50.0% | 6 50.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | | 6 50.0 % | | 0.0% |
| Total – all assets 3,566 3,566 10,806 10,273 651,897 837,713 62.7% | 0/ 19 40 | 62.7% | 62 70/ | 62 70/ | 2 70/ | 10 /10/ | 6 14.0% | 4.5% | 0.3% |

continued on next page ... Page 7 of 11

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022 (continued)

(a) Required maintenance is the amount identified in Council's asset management plans.

Infrastructure asset condition assessment 'key'

Condition Integrated planning and reporting (IP&R) description

Excellent/very good No work required (normal maintenance)
Good Only minor maintenance work required

3 Satisfactory Maintenance work required

Poor Renewal required

5 Very poor Urgent renewal/upgrading required

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

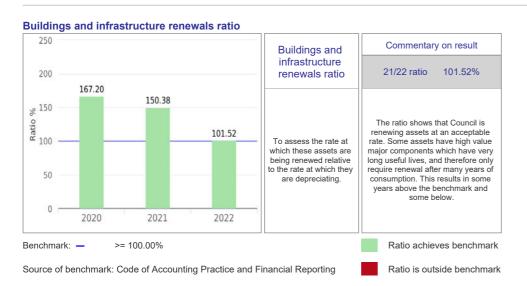
Infrastructure asset performance indicators (consolidated) *

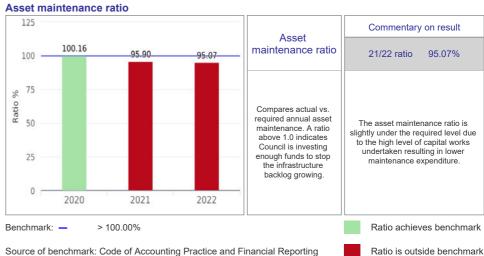
| | Amounts | Indicator | Indic | ators | Benchmark |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio | | | | | |
| Asset renewals 1 | 5,992 | 101.52% | 150.38% | 167.20% | >= 100 000/ |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 5,902 | 101.52 /6 | 150.36% | 107.20% | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio | | | | | |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory | | | | | |
| standard | 3,566 | 0.54% | 0.14% | 0.14% | < 2.00% |
| Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets | 660,392 | | | | |
| Asset maintenance ratio | | | | | |
| Actual asset maintenance | 10,273 | 0 = 0 = 0 / | 05.000/ | 100 100/ | 400 000/ |
| Required asset maintenance | 10,806 | 95.07% | 95.90% | 100.16% | > 100.00% |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level | | | | | |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to | | | | | |
| an agreed service level set by Council | 3,566 | 0.43% | 0.11% | 0.11% | |
| | | 0.43% | 0.11% | 0.11% | |
| Gross replacement cost | 837,713 | | | | |

^(*) All asset performance indicators are calculated using classes identified in the previous table.

⁽¹⁾ Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

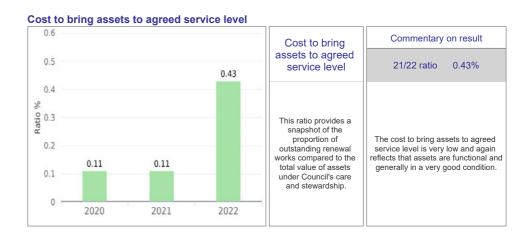




Infrastructure backlog ratio Commentary on result Infrastructure backlog ratio 21/22 ratio 0.54% × 1.5 This ratio shows what The infrastructure backlog ratio is proportion the backlog is below the maximum benchmark against the total value of 0.54 which indicates that Council's assets a Council's are in good condition. 0.5 infrastructure. 0.14 0.14 2021 2020 2022 Ratio achieves benchmark Benchmark: -< 2 00%

Ratio is outside benchmark

Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting



Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

Infrastructure asset performance indicators (by fund)

| | General fund Water fund | | Sewe | Benchmark | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio Asset renewals ¹ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 163.66% | 215.18% | 48.07% | 69.23% | 8.60% | 112.30% | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets | 0.00% | 0.00% | 4.71% | 1.25% | 0.00% | 0.00% | < 2.00% |
| Asset maintenance ratio Actual asset maintenance Required asset maintenance | 97.61% | 92.26% | 87.15% | 99.29% | 101.38% | 107.54% | > 100.00% |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level Estimated cost to bring assets to an agreed service level set by Council Gross replacement cost | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.45% | 0.61% | 0.00% | 0.00% | |

⁽¹⁾ Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.